PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctest.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:
12/10/19 - 12/27/19
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
1M1911290210-09.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFL125DL

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LG L125DL
Additional Model(s): LGL125DL, L125DL, LM-Y120UM, LMY120UM, Y120UM, LM-Y120QM, LMY120QM, Y120QM, LM-Y120QM6, LMY120QM6, Y120QM6

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.45	0.59	0.59
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.20	0.51	0.71
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.69	1.09	1.09
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.18	0.85	0.99
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.13	0.43	0.69
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.55	0.92	0.98
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.22	0.83	0.92
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.27	0.74	0.74
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.40	0.76	0.76
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.57	1.06	1.06
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.23	0.81	1.17
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	< 0.1	0.44	0.75
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	0.54	0.71	1.11
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.27	0.24	0.34
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.02	1.32	1.51

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President

© SAR ELIGIBLE

ilac-MRA
ACCREDITED
TESTING CERT#2041.01

The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST 3

2 LTE INFORMATION 9

3 INTRODUCTION 10

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT 11

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS 12

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS 13

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 16

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 17

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS 24

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION 46

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY 49

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 64

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 71

14 ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE 72

15 EQUIPMENT LIST 75

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES 76

17 CONCLUSION 77

18 REFERENCES 78

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS

APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATION

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

APPENDIX E: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX F: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**32.7**	**32.7**	**30.7**	**28.2**	**26.7**	**26.2**	**24.7**	**23.7**	**23.2**
	Nominal	**32.2**	**32.2**	**30.2**	**27.7**	**26.2**	**25.7**	**24.2**	**23.2**	**22.7**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**31.2**	**31.2**	**29.2**	**27.2**	**26.2**	**25.7**	**24.7**	**23.7**	**22.2**
	Nominal	**30.7**	**30.7**	**28.7**	**26.7**	**25.7**	**25.2**	**24.2**	**23.2**	**21.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**24.2**	**24.2**	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**	**23.7**	**23.7**
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	**22.7**	**22.7**	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**	**22.2**	**22.2**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**22.7**	**22.7**	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**	**22.2**	**22.2**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	**24.7**
	Nominal	**24.2**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	**25.2**
	Nominal	**24.7**
LTE Band 13	Maximum	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Maximum	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	**22.7**
	Nominal	**22.2**
LTE Band 41 (PC3)	Maximum	**24.2**
	Nominal	**23.7**
LTE Band 41 (PC2)	Maximum	**27.2**
	Nominal	**26.7**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
Channels		1	2-10	11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**21.0**		
	Nominal	**20.0**		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.0**	**19.0**	**16.5**
	Nominal	**16.0**	**18.0**	**15.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**16.0**	**18.0**	**15.5**
	Nominal	**15.0**	**17.0**	**14.5**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth	Maximum	**9.0**
	Nominal	**8.0**
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	**0.5**
	Nominal	**-0.5**

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cell. EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
9	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
10	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
11	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
5. This device supports VOLTE.
6. This device supports VOWIFI.
7. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max\ Power\ of\ Channel\ (mW)}{Test\ Separation\ Dist\ (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn and hotspot Bluetooth SAR was not required; [(8/10)* √2.480] = 1.3< 3.0. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, head Bluetooth SAR was not required; [(8/5)* √2.480] = 2.5< 3.0. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

This device supports both Power Class 2 (PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE Band 41. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR tests were performed with Power Class 3 (given the specific UL/DL limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power Class 3 for each test configuration to confirm the results were scalable linearly (See Section 14.1).

This device has a clamshell form factor which allows for both open and closed positions during hotspot use scenarios. Per FCC guidance, full hotspot SAR testing was performed with the device in closed position and additionally the configuration with the highest reported SAR was evaluated in the open position for each band and mode combination.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Band 41 Power Class 2/3)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)		782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)	
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A		782 (23230)	N/A	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)		831.5 (26865)	848.3 (27033)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)		831.5 (26865)	847.5 (27025)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)		831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (26740)		831.5 (26865)	844 (26990)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)		831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)		1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)		1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)		1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)		1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)		1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)	
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)		1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)		1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)		1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)		1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)		1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)		1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)		1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)		1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)		1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)		1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)		1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)		1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)	
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)		1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)		1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)		1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)		1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)		1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)		1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)		1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)	
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	4				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	N/A				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Carrier Aggregation, Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

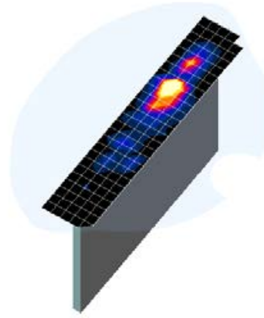


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
    a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
    b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
    c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

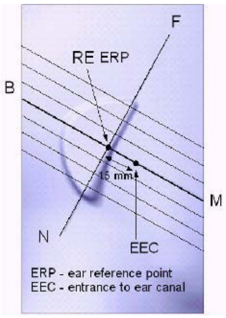


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

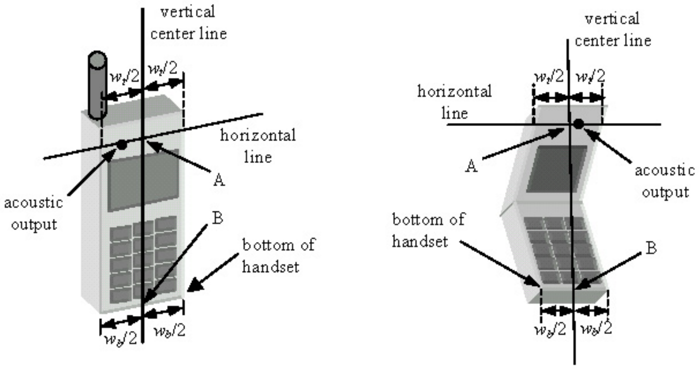


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\varepsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

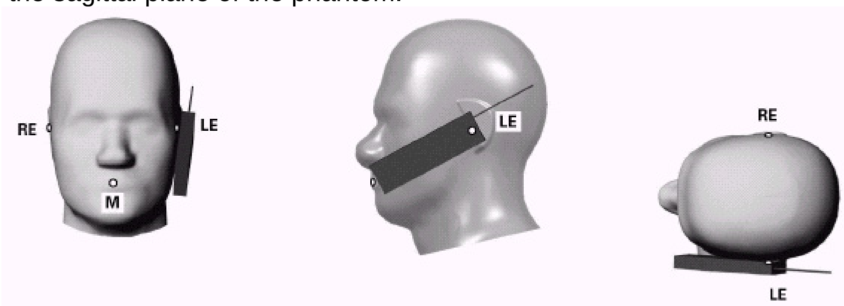


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

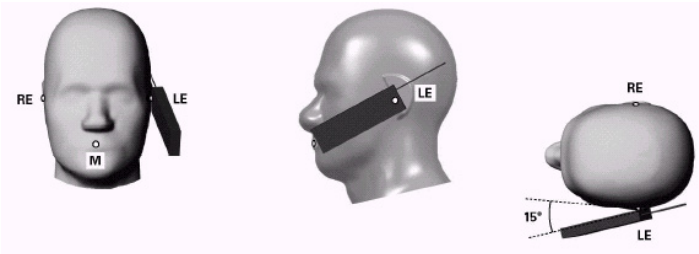


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

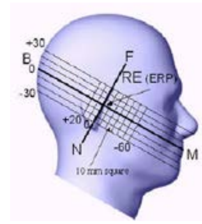


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

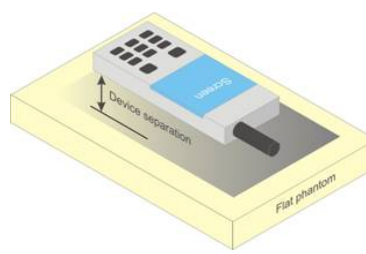


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures." Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the "All Up" condition.

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH_0 and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
$\hat{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
$\hat{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at fullrate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with EVDO capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EVDO Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For EVDO data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with EVDO Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple $DPDCH_n$ configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or $DPDCH_n$, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in

12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
   i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
   ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
   iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.6.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.6.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.7.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.7.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.7.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.4).

8.7.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	824.7	24.62	24.64	24.52	24.57	24.52	24.50
	384	836.52	24.60	24.61	24.49	24.64	24.50	24.47
	777	848.31	24.42	24.39	24.30	24.35	24.24	24.25
PCS	25	1851.25	24.45	24.45	24.47	24.37	24.43	24.49
	600	1880	24.44	24.30	24.41	24.32	24.40	24.37
	1175	1908.75	24.32	24.30	24.35	24.33	24.32	24.42

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

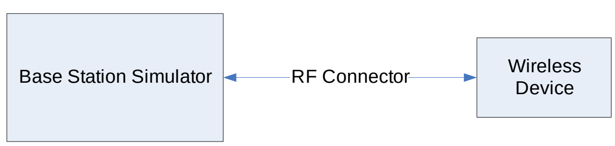


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-2
Maximum Conducted Power

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.57	32.61	**30.61**	28.15	26.59	26.05	24.63	23.57	23.13
	190	32.65	32.65	**30.70**	28.16	26.68	26.16	24.70	23.53	23.11
	251	32.70	32.70	**30.67**	28.14	26.69	26.04	24.69	23.50	23.10
GSM 1900	512	30.77	30.78	29.02	26.99	**26.02**	25.51	24.54	23.40	22.03
	661	30.87	30.89	29.06	26.93	**26.04**	25.50	24.63	23.38	21.97
	810	30.96	30.98	29.12	26.97	**26.03**	25.54	24.60	23.55	22.14

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	23.54	23.58	**24.59**	23.89	23.58	17.02	18.61	19.31	20.12
	190	23.62	23.62	**24.68**	23.90	23.67	17.13	18.68	19.27	20.10
	251	23.67	23.67	**24.65**	23.88	23.68	17.01	18.67	19.24	20.09
GSM 1900	512	21.74	21.75	23.00	22.73	**23.01**	16.48	18.52	19.14	19.02
	661	21.84	21.86	23.04	22.67	**23.03**	16.47	18.61	19.12	18.96
	810	21.93	21.95	23.10	22.71	**23.02**	16.51	18.58	19.29	19.13

GSM 850	Frame Avg.Targets:	23.17	23.17	**24.18**	23.44	23.19	16.67	18.18	18.94	19.69
GSM 1900		21.67	21.67	22.68	22.44	**22.69**	16.17	18.18	18.94	18.69

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.14	24.15	24.08	22.65	22.64	22.63	22.66	22.64	22.54	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	24.11	24.07	24.04	22.65	22.59	22.67	22.63	22.62	22.52	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.13	24.10	24.13	22.69	22.66	22.67	22.50	22.48	22.45	0
6		Subtest 2	24.14	24.12	24.16	22.57	22.63	22.65	22.60	22.58	22.54	0
6		Subtest 3	23.70	23.63	23.65	22.11	22.15	22.18	22.16	22.18	22.17	0.5
6		Subtest 4	23.64	23.65	23.70	22.07	22.09	22.07	22.17	22.15	22.12	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	24.15	24.20	24.18	22.12	22.18	22.15	22.20	22.18	22.19	0
6		Subtest 2	21.80	21.75	21.73	20.19	20.20	20.16	20.18	20.14	20.16	2
6		Subtest 3	23.55	23.54	23.42	21.12	21.15	21.19	21.10	21.12	21.09	1
6		Subtest 4	22.27	22.21	22.24	20.24	20.21	20.21	20.93	20.82	20.80	2
6		Subtest 5	24.20	24.13	24.11	22.67	22.64	22.66	22.52	22.52	22.50	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

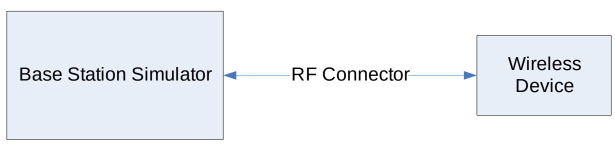


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	24.98	0	0
	1	25	**25.19**		0
	1	49	24.96		0
	25	0	23.93	0-1	1
	25	12	**24.01**		1
	25	25	23.80		1
	50	0	23.87		1
16QAM	1	0	23.31	0-1	1
	1	25	23.82		1
	1	49	23.34		1
	25	0	22.60	0-2	2
	25	12	22.71		2
	25	25	22.58		2
	50	0	22.64		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.91	24.82	24.70	0	0
	1	12	24.88	25.02	25.08		0
	1	24	24.60	24.71	24.86		0
	12	0	23.65	23.63	23.45	0-1	1
	12	6	23.64	24.00	23.58		1
	12	13	23.55	23.95	23.45		1
	25	0	23.64	23.92	23.50		1
16QAM	1	0	23.78	23.32	23.25	0-1	1
	1	12	23.68	23.29	23.49		1
	1	24	23.47	23.48	23.19		1
	12	0	22.25	22.39	22.32	0-2	2
	12	6	22.32	22.42	22.31		2
	12	13	22.37	22.33	22.33		2
	25	0	22.36	22.39	22.29		2

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.79	24.99	25.12	0	0
	1	7	25.09	25.07	25.17		0
	1	14	24.96	24.75	24.97		0
	8	0	24.04	23.76	23.98	0-1	1
	8	4	23.95	23.77	24.02		1
	8	7	23.86	23.70	23.89		1
	15	0	23.89	23.73	23.91		1
16QAM	1	0	23.91	23.76	23.82	0-1	1
	1	7	23.90	24.09	23.73		1
	1	14	23.70	23.97	23.67		1
	8	0	22.62	22.32	22.42	0-2	2
	8	4	22.78	22.38	22.48		2
	8	7	22.82	22.41	22.35		2
	15	0	22.69	22.39	22.42		2

Table 9-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.11	25.10	24.98	0	0
	1	2	25.17	25.20	24.92		0
	1	5	25.15	25.02	25.05		0
	3	0	25.00	24.98	24.86		0
	3	2	24.91	24.95	24.85		0
	3	3	24.92	25.07	24.82		0
	6	0	23.91	24.08	23.85	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.83	23.97	23.90	0-1	1
	1	2	24.03	23.86	24.01		1
	1	5	23.77	23.83	23.93		1
	3	0	23.88	23.71	23.95		1
	3	2	24.00	23.65	24.12		1
	3	3	23.99	23.59	24.07		1
	6	0	22.93	22.62	22.46	0-2	2

9.4.2 LTE Band 13

Table 9-8
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	23.69	0	0
	1	25	**23.93**		0
	1	49	23.68		0
	25	0	22.67	0-1	1
	25	12	**22.81**		1
	25	25	22.62		1
	50	0	22.80		1
16QAM	1	0	22.75	0-1	1
	1	25	22.71		1
	1	49	22.48		1
	25	0	21.58	0-2	2
	25	12	21.72		2
	25	25	21.61		2
	50	0	21.53		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	23.47	0	0
	1	12	23.83		0
	1	24	23.55		0
	12	0	22.56	0-1	1
	12	6	22.52		1
	12	13	22.44		1
	25	0	22.48		1
16QAM	1	0	22.10	0-1	1
	1	12	22.17		1
	1	24	21.91		1
	12	0	21.27	0-2	2
	12	6	21.45		2
	12	13	21.43		2
	25	0	21.50		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

9.4.3 LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 9-10
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
QPSK	1	0	23.89	0	0
	1	36	**24.16**		0
	1	74	24.13		0
	36	0	22.88	0-1	1
	36	18	**22.91**		1
	36	37	22.78		1
	75	0	22.77		1
16QAM	1	0	22.25	0-1	1
	1	36	22.33		1
	1	74	22.28		1
	36	0	21.82	0-2	2
	36	18	21.86		2
	36	37	21.80		2
	75	0	21.70		2

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-11
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26740 (819.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 26990 (844.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.74	23.86	23.71	0	0
	1	25	23.78	23.88	23.70		0
	1	49	23.81	23.75	23.70		0
	25	0	22.74	22.74	22.60	0-1	1
	25	12	22.73	22.78	22.66		1
	25	25	22.64	22.71	22.45		1
	50	0	22.70	22.94	22.62		1
16QAM	1	0	22.63	22.57	22.30	0-1	1
	1	25	22.65	22.72	22.42		1
	1	49	22.46	22.65	22.29		1
	25	0	21.86	21.80	21.52	0-2	2
	25	12	21.81	21.77	21.49		2
	25	25	21.71	21.78	21.51		2
	50	0	21.79	21.78	21.53		2

Table 9-12
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26715 (816.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27015 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.64	23.77	0	0
	1	12	23.53	23.95	23.85		0
	1	24	23.50	23.97	23.73		0
	12	0	22.71	22.78	22.80	0-1	1
	12	6	22.68	22.84	22.69		1
	12	13	22.64	22.75	22.55		1
	25	0	22.67	22.79	22.70		1
16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.98	21.93	0-1	1
	1	12	21.80	22.22	21.90		1
	1	24	21.71	22.00	21.85		1
	12	0	21.55	21.71	21.58	0-2	2
	12	6	21.60	21.77	21.48		2
	12	13	21.45	21.68	21.36		2
	25	0	21.62	21.83	21.54		2

Table 9-13
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26705 (815.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27025 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.71	23.68	23.49	0	0
	1	7	23.82	23.95	23.91		0
	1	14	23.61	23.44	23.50		0
	8	0	22.51	22.59	22.30	0-1	1
	8	4	22.41	22.55	22.38		1
	8	7	22.44	22.41	22.20		1
	15	0	22.54	22.55	22.25		1
16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.50	21.93	0-1	1
	1	7	22.38	22.30	21.92		1
	1	14	22.47	22.24	22.47		1
	8	0	21.82	21.78	21.62	0-2	2
	8	4	21.79	21.77	21.60		2
	8	7	21.85	21.86	21.52		2
	15	0	21.66	21.68	21.58		2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26697 (814.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.82	23.86	23.72	0	0
	1	2	23.76	23.80	23.88		0
	1	5	23.84	23.62	23.78		0
	3	0	23.75	23.71	23.65		0
	3	2	23.68	23.67	23.83		0
	3	3	23.71	23.79	23.77		0
	6	0	22.74	22.67	22.87	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.68	22.68	22.85	0-1	1
	1	2	22.73	22.59	22.72		1
	1	5	22.67	22.86	22.75		1
	3	0	22.64	22.69	22.66		1
	3	2	22.58	22.65	22.68		1
	3	3	22.62	22.56	22.75		1
	6	0	21.61	21.77	21.78	0-2	2

9.4.4 LTE Band 66 (AWS)

Table 9-15
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132072 (1720.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.96	22.27	21.93	0	0
	1	50	22.52	**22.54**	22.15		0
	1	99	22.12	22.34	22.14		0
	50	0	21.39	21.44	21.28	0-1	1
	50	25	21.45	**21.62**	21.33		1
	50	50	21.41	21.42	21.34		1
	100	0	21.37	21.48	21.32		1
16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.41	21.23	0-1	1
	1	50	21.50	21.50	21.24		1
	1	99	21.28	21.33	21.32		1
	50	0	20.22	20.38	20.21	0-2	2
	50	25	20.29	20.39	20.22		2
	50	50	20.54	20.32	20.13		2
	100	0	20.38	20.25	20.17		2

Table 9-16
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132047 (1717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.99	22.54	22.30	0	0
	1	36	22.25	22.65	22.24		0
	1	74	22.01	22.37	22.12		0
	36	0	21.38	21.42	21.25	0-1	1
	36	18	21.42	21.37	21.35		1
	36	37	21.38	21.29	21.34		1
	75	0	21.39	21.38	21.27		1
16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.45	21.13	0-1	1
	1	36	21.31	21.29	21.26		1
	1	74	21.68	21.14	21.21		1
	36	0	20.33	20.41	20.31	0-2	2
	36	18	20.39	20.36	20.25		2
	36	37	20.34	20.21	20.27		2
	75	0	20.41	20.34	20.22		2

Table 9-17
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132022 (1715.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132622 (1775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.88	22.40	22.08	0	0
	1	25	22.34	22.49	22.24		0
	1	49	22.00	22.38	22.08		0
	25	0	21.40	21.41	21.21	0-1	1
	25	12	21.49	21.46	21.37		1
	25	25	21.41	21.36	21.34		1
	50	0	21.37	21.37	21.28		1
16QAM	1	0	21.56	21.47	21.10	0-1	1
	1	25	21.41	21.48	21.20		1
	1	49	21.56	21.15	21.28		1
	25	0	20.27	20.50	20.29	0-2	2
	25	12	20.32	20.30	20.29		2
	25	25	20.50	20.28	20.14		2
	50	0	20.31	20.36	20.24		2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 131997 (1712.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132647 (1777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.46	22.18	0	0
	1	12	22.35	22.56	22.15		0
	1	24	22.02	22.42	22.08		0
	12	0	21.32	21.44	21.31	0-1	1
	12	6	21.42	21.49	21.43		1
	12	13	21.48	21.28	21.28		1
	25	0	21.38	21.42	21.34		1
16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.34	21.27	0-1	1
	1	12	21.44	21.47	21.30		1
	1	24	21.42	21.18	21.29		1
	12	0	20.35	20.46	20.36	0-2	2
	12	6	20.38	20.28	20.27		2
	12	13	20.52	20.17	20.13		2
	25	0	20.45	20.28	20.29		2

Table 9-19
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.06	22.31	22.09	0	0
	1	7	22.25	22.56	22.23		0
	1	14	22.17	22.35	22.15		0
	8	0	21.37	21.48	21.22	0-1	1
	8	4	21.41	21.52	21.30		1
	8	7	21.41	21.31	21.26		1
	15	0	21.45	21.42	21.36		1
16QAM	1	0	21.56	21.36	21.26	0-1	1
	1	7	21.33	21.32	21.30		1
	1	14	21.41	21.19	21.26		1
	8	0	20.19	20.46	20.35	0-2	2
	8	4	20.24	20.30	20.14		2
	8	7	20.47	20.23	20.20		2
	15	0	20.34	20.37	20.29		2

Table 9-20
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.88	22.49	22.20	0	0
	1	2	22.24	22.47	22.18		0
	1	5	22.17	22.36	22.19		0
	3	0	22.37	22.39	22.23		0
	3	2	22.54	22.48	22.38		0
	3	3	22.37	22.40	22.41		0
	6	0	21.47	21.53	21.39	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.46	21.23	0-1	1
	1	2	21.40	21.39	21.17		1
	1	5	21.57	21.25	21.24		1
	3	0	21.32	21.33	21.24		1
	3	2	21.41	21.31	21.27		1
	3	3	21.50	21.25	21.26		1
	6	0	20.36	20.23	20.23	0-2	2

9.4.5 LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 9-21
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26140 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.54	22.69	0	0
	1	50	22.69	**22.70**	22.53		0
	1	99	22.53	22.60	22.41		0
	50	0	21.53	21.53	21.47	0-1	1
	50	25	21.58	**21.59**	21.50		1
	50	50	21.47	21.55	21.40		1
	100	0	21.45	21.53	21.58		1
16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.07	21.37	0-1	1
	1	50	21.13	21.08	21.16		1
	1	99	20.90	21.33	21.12		1
	50	0	20.65	20.40	20.70	0-2	2
	50	25	20.70	20.68	20.70		2
	50	50	20.57	20.40	20.24		2
	100	0	20.58	20.55	20.48		2

Table 9-22
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26115 (1857.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26615 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.42	22.61	0	0
	1	36	22.49	22.70	22.36		0
	1	74	22.23	22.69	22.40		0
	36	0	21.56	21.51	21.51	0-1	1
	36	18	21.59	21.61	21.38		1
	36	37	21.46	21.55	21.41		1
	75	0	21.52	21.53	21.51		1
16QAM	1	0	21.38	20.93	21.69	0-1	1
	1	36	21.11	20.84	21.63		1
	1	74	21.05	21.63	21.62		1
	36	0	20.61	20.53	20.59	0-2	2
	36	18	20.68	20.55	20.40		2
	36	37	20.47	20.51	20.33		2
	75	0	20.57	20.48	20.41		2

Table 9-23
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26090 (1855.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26640 (1910.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.69	22.59	0	0
	1	25	22.70	22.68	22.49		0
	1	49	22.51	22.57	22.54		0
	25	0	21.51	21.54	21.47	0-1	1
	25	12	21.59	21.57	21.42		1
	25	25	21.48	21.55	21.40		1
	50	0	21.55	21.56	21.46		1
16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.51	21.37	0-1	1
	1	25	21.35	21.70	21.39		1
	1	49	20.96	21.68	20.94		1
	25	0	20.58	20.55	20.67	0-2	2
	25	12	20.61	20.70	20.53		2
	25	25	20.55	20.66	20.50		2
	50	0	20.49	20.59	20.49		2

Table 9-24
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26065 (1852.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26665 (1912.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.27	22.44	0	0
	1	12	22.57	22.45	22.37		0
	1	24	22.58	22.48	22.39		0
	12	0	21.39	21.56	21.49	0-1	1
	12	6	21.53	21.58	21.34		1
	12	13	21.50	21.59	21.39		1
	25	0	21.51	21.54	21.48		1
16QAM	1	0	21.33	20.70	20.80	0-1	1
	1	12	21.70	20.94	20.80		1
	1	24	21.07	20.85	20.74		1
	12	0	20.41	20.54	20.61	0-2	2
	12	6	20.56	20.49	20.53		2
	12	13	20.53	20.48	20.36		2
	25	0	20.52	20.70	20.21		2

Table 9-25
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26055 (1851.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26675 (1913.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.47	22.31	0	0
	1	7	22.56	22.66	22.45		0
	1	14	22.51	22.61	22.49		0
	8	0	21.42	21.56	21.40	0-1	1
	8	4	21.43	21.59	21.41		1
	8	7	21.47	21.57	21.28		1
	15	0	21.41	21.56	21.41		1
16QAM	1	0	21.12	21.47	21.22	0-1	1
	1	7	21.20	21.68	21.23		1
	1	14	21.64	21.69	21.30		1
	8	0	20.46	20.46	20.49	0-2	2
	8	4	20.69	20.64	20.51		2
	8	7	20.61	20.61	20.58		2
	15	0	20.46	20.64	20.47		2

Table 9-26
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26047 (1850.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26683 (1914.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.70	21.98	0	0
	1	2	22.42	22.63	21.94		0
	1	5	22.54	22.68	21.87		0
	3	0	22.47	22.46	22.42		0
	3	2	22.70	22.59	22.41		0
	3	3	22.53	22.65	22.41		0
	6	0	21.36	21.53	21.29	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.15	21.66	0-1	1
	1	2	21.25	21.24	21.64		1
	1	5	20.84	20.94	21.57		1
	3	0	21.32	21.52	21.45		1
	3	2	21.34	21.58	21.41		1
	3	3	21.65	21.55	21.32		1
	6	0	20.69	20.65	20.02	0-2	2

9.4.6 LTE Band 41 PC3

Table 9-27
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.08	24.15	24.09	23.88	24.03	0	0
	1	50	24.19	24.17	**24.20**	24.00	24.14		0
	1	99	24.10	23.86	24.10	23.64	24.06		0
	50	0	23.08	23.15	**23.17**	23.12	23.06	0-1	1
	50	25	23.02	23.14	23.12	23.12	23.16		1
	50	50	22.99	23.05	23.06	22.85	23.12		1
	100	0	23.05	23.03	23.15	22.87	23.14		1
16QAM	1	0	22.93	22.94	22.84	22.90	22.98	0-1	1
	1	50	22.79	22.84	22.81	22.85	23.04		1
	1	99	22.76	22.80	22.91	22.82	22.78		1
	50	0	22.08	22.16	22.00	21.89	22.03	0-2	2
	50	25	22.13	22.19	22.14	21.92	22.04		2
	50	50	22.00	22.07	22.03	21.90	22.19		2
	100	0	22.07	22.20	22.02	21.83	22.20		2

Table 9-28
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.05	24.15	24.17	23.90	24.00	0	0
	1	36	24.03	24.12	24.20	24.01	24.17		0
	1	74	24.12	23.99	24.13	23.84	24.08		0
	36	0	23.12	23.00	23.18	23.14	23.08	0-1	1
	36	18	23.08	23.05	23.09	23.19	23.17		1
	36	37	23.00	23.08	23.08	23.00	23.14		1
	75	0	23.00	23.00	23.08	22.97	23.18		1
16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.92	22.94	22.95	23.00	0-1	1
	1	36	22.88	22.88	22.91	22.88	23.00		1
	1	74	22.80	22.99	22.94	22.87	23.01		1
	36	0	22.15	22.14	22.05	21.94	22.05	0-2	2
	36	18	22.17	22.09	22.17	21.98	22.08		2
	36	37	22.05	22.00	22.08	22.00	22.18		2
	75	0	22.04	22.00	22.09	22.05	22.10		2

Table 9-29
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 39750 (2506.0 MHz)	Low-Mid Channel 40185 (2549.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40620 (2593.0 MHz)	Mid-High Channel 41055 (2636.5 MHz)	High Channel 41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.12	24.10	23.91	23.73	23.92	0	0
	1	25	24.08	24.08	24.16	23.88	24.14		0
	1	49	24.18	24.00	23.84	23.67	23.88		0
	25	0	23.18	23.12	23.18	22.99	23.02	0-1	1
	25	12	23.10	23.17	23.04	23.01	23.00		1
	25	25	23.02	23.10	22.71	23.00	23.05		1
	50	0	23.04	23.08	22.80	23.00	22.99		1
16QAM	1	0	23.00	23.00	22.82	23.12	23.00	0-1	1
	1	25	22.99	22.92	22.82	23.14	23.05		1
	1	49	22.84	22.98	22.73	23.15	23.07		1
	25	0	22.17	22.15	22.01	22.20	22.08	0-2	2
	25	12	22.18	22.00	22.11	22.13	22.14		2
	25	25	22.05	22.02	22.00	22.17	22.20		2
	50	0	22.08	22.04	21.98	22.15	22.19		2

Table 9-30
LTE Band 41 PC3 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 39750 (2506.0 MHz)	Low-Mid Channel 40185 (2549.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 40620 (2593.0 MHz)	Mid-High Channel 41055 (2636.5 MHz)	High Channel 41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	24.10	24.02	24.00	23.84	24.00	0	0
	1	12	24.09	24.00	24.13	23.80	24.12		0
	1	24	24.12	24.10	23.94	23.77	24.02		0
	12	0	23.20	23.14	23.20	23.00	23.05	0-1	1
	12	6	23.12	23.15	23.06	23.04	23.01		1
	12	13	23.08	23.02	22.90	23.02	23.08		1
	25	0	23.02	23.06	22.92	23.05	23.02		1
16QAM	1	0	22.90	23.00	22.85	23.12	23.04	0-1	1
	1	12	22.92	23.00	22.84	23.14	23.08		1
	1	24	22.88	23.02	22.83	23.12	23.08		1
	12	0	22.16	22.12	22.12	22.14	22.02	0-2	2
	12	6	22.17	22.14	22.13	22.12	22.01		2
	12	13	22.04	22.04	22.14	22.18	22.18		2
	25	0	22.05	22.06	22.20	22.08	22.01		2

9.4.7 LTE Band 41 PC2

Table 9-31
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	27.19	27.05	26.91	27.15	27.20	0	0
	1	50	27.05	27.12	26.83	27.13	27.16		0
	1	99	26.99	26.90	26.88	26.91	26.95		0
	50	0	26.15	26.18	26.03	26.11	26.20	0-1	1
	50	25	26.16	26.11	26.02	26.17	26.15		1
	50	50	26.15	26.20	25.98	26.13	26.12		1
	100	0	26.19	26.15	25.96	26.13	26.14		1
16QAM	1	0	26.08	25.90	25.75	25.60	25.97	0-1	1
	1	50	26.12	26.11	26.20	26.07	26.18		1
	1	99	26.11	25.74	25.91	25.47	26.15		1
	50	0	25.07	25.13	25.16	25.03	25.12	0-2	2
	50	25	25.11	25.16	25.02	25.13	24.96		2
	50	50	25.18	25.15	25.05	25.13	25.16		2
	100	0	25.20	25.10	25.06	25.03	25.11		2

Table 9-32
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	27.12	26.98	27.00	27.11	27.13	0	0
	1	36	27.08	27.05	27.03	27.08	27.15		0
	1	74	27.00	26.98	26.99	27.00	26.99		0
	36	0	26.18	26.13	26.13	26.08	26.18	0-1	1
	36	18	26.13	26.10	26.10	26.13	26.14		1
	36	37	26.11	26.19	26.02	26.10	26.11		1
	75	0	26.11	26.12	26.04	26.09	26.18		1
16QAM	1	0	26.10	25.88	25.80	25.54	25.99	0-1	1
	1	36	26.14	26.13	26.12	26.13	26.10		1
	1	74	26.13	25.84	26.00	25.58	26.08		1
	36	0	25.09	25.16	25.14	25.05	25.14	0-2	2
	36	18	25.18	25.18	25.13	25.16	25.00		2
	36	37	25.15	25.17	25.08	25.18	25.12		2
	75	0	25.02	25.15	25.08	25.00	25.10		2

Table 9-33
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	27.18	27.00	27.02	27.00	27.20	0	0
	1	25	27.12	27.13	26.88	27.12	27.18		0
	1	49	26.99	26.88	26.84	27.05	27.00		0
	25	0	26.08	26.03	26.02	26.12	26.12	0-1	1
	25	12	26.04	26.15	26.02	25.99	26.18		1
	25	25	26.02	26.08	25.98	25.98	25.98		1
	50	0	26.12	26.00	25.99	26.05	26.14		1
16QAM	1	0	26.12	26.12	25.85	25.86	26.02	0-1	1
	1	25	26.17	26.00	26.08	26.12	26.05		1
	1	49	26.08	25.74	25.94	25.88	26.15		1
	25	0	25.02	25.02	25.08	25.12	25.00	0-2	2
	25	12	25.08	24.98	24.92	24.99	25.08		2
	25	25	25.02	24.92	24.99	25.05	25.14		2
	50	0	25.07	25.05	25.02	25.10	25.20		2

Table 9-34
LTE Band 41 PC2 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	27.11	27.02	26.95	27.01	27.12	0	0
	1	12	27.05	27.15	26.84	27.14	27.08		0
	1	24	27.00	27.00	26.81	27.03	26.99		0
	12	0	26.12	26.05	25.99	26.15	26.08	0-1	1
	12	6	26.05	26.18	25.91	26.00	26.11		1
	12	13	26.08	26.09	25.88	26.11	26.00		1
	25	0	26.14	26.12	25.84	26.00	25.94		1
16QAM	1	0	26.17	26.14	25.82	25.99	26.00	0-1	1
	1	12	26.15	26.11	25.84	25.92	26.05		1
	1	24	25.98	25.84	26.12	25.99	26.11		1
	12	0	25.02	25.12	24.80	25.14	25.02	0-2	2
	12	6	25.11	25.00	24.82	25.00	25.11		2
	12	13	25.14	25.05	24.88	24.88	25.14		2
	25	0	25.08	25.09	24.90	24.98	25.08		2

9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-35
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average	Average
2412	1	20.63	16.05	15.26
2417	2	N/A	18.48	17.46
2437	6	20.43	18.48	17.39
2457	10	N/A	18.51	17.22
2462	11	20.39	15.53	14.89

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

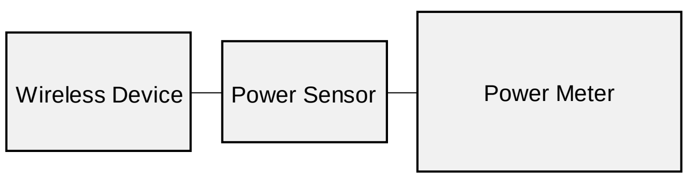


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (˚C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
12/23/2019	750 Head	20.4	680	0.867	42.277	0.888	42.305	-2.36%	-0.07%
			695	0.872	42.231	0.889	42.227	-1.91%	0.01%
			700	0.874	42.215	0.889	42.201	-1.69%	0.03%
			710	0.878	42.179	0.890	42.149	-1.35%	0.07%
			725	0.883	42.129	0.891	42.071	-0.90%	0.14%
			740	0.889	42.086	0.893	41.994	-0.45%	0.22%
			750	0.892	42.057	0.894	41.942	-0.22%	0.27%
			755	0.894	42.043	0.894	41.916	0.00%	0.30%
			770	0.899	41.999	0.895	41.838	0.45%	0.38%
			785	0.905	41.954	0.896	41.760	1.00%	0.46%
			800	0.911	41.911	0.897	41.682	1.56%	0.55%
12/21/2019	835 Head	20.0	820	0.906	42.349	0.899	41.578	0.78%	1.85%
			835	0.912	42.313	0.900	41.500	1.33%	1.96%
			850	0.917	42.276	0.916	41.500	0.11%	1.87%
12/20/2019	1750 Head	21.7	1710	1.339	39.891	1.348	40.142	-0.67%	-0.63%
			1720	1.349	39.840	1.354	40.126	-0.37%	-0.71%
			1745	1.374	39.724	1.368	40.087	0.44%	-0.91%
			1750	1.379	39.702	1.371	40.079	0.58%	-0.94%
			1770	1.399	39.610	1.383	40.047	1.16%	-1.09%
			1790	1.419	39.519	1.394	40.016	1.79%	-1.24%
12/19/2019	1900 Head	20.9	1850	1.369	41.465	1.400	40.000	-2.21%	3.66%
			1860	1.375	41.458	1.400	40.000	-1.79%	3.65%
			1880	1.388	41.429	1.400	40.000	-0.86%	3.57%
			1900	1.401	41.402	1.400	40.000	0.07%	3.51%
			1905	1.404	41.394	1.400	40.000	0.29%	3.49%
			1910	1.407	41.386	1.400	40.000	0.50%	3.47%
12/21/2019	1900 Head	20.0	1850	1.361	41.237	1.400	40.000	-2.79%	3.09%
			1860	1.367	41.226	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	3.07%
			1880	1.380	41.200	1.400	40.000	-1.43%	3.00%
			1900	1.393	41.173	1.400	40.000	-0.50%	2.93%
			1905	1.396	41.165	1.400	40.000	-0.29%	2.91%
			1910	1.399	41.156	1.400	40.000	-0.07%	2.89%
12/16/2019	2450 Head	19.2	2400	1.806	38.745	1.756	39.289	2.85%	-1.38%
			2450	1.849	38.669	1.800	39.200	2.72%	-1.35%
			2500	1.888	38.591	1.855	39.136	1.78%	-1.39%
			2510	1.896	38.572	1.866	39.123	1.61%	-1.41%
			2535	1.917	38.524	1.893	39.092	1.27%	-1.45%
			2550	1.931	38.502	1.909	39.073	1.15%	-1.46%
			2560	1.940	38.488	1.920	39.060	1.04%	-1.46%
			2600	1.972	38.422	1.964	39.009	0.41%	-1.50%
			2650	2.015	38.319	2.018	38.945	-0.15%	-1.61%
			2680	2.041	38.267	2.051	38.907	-0.49%	-1.64%
			2700	2.057	38.230	2.073	38.882	-0.77%	-1.68%
12/19/2019	2450 Head	21.0	2400	1.821	40.425	1.756	39.289	3.70%	2.89%
			2450	1.861	40.327	1.800	39.200	3.39%	2.87%
			2500	1.904	40.248	1.855	39.136	2.64%	2.84%
			2510	1.913	40.232	1.866	39.123	2.52%	2.83%
			2535	1.933	40.183	1.893	39.092	2.11%	2.79%
			2550	1.945	40.154	1.909	39.073	1.89%	2.77%
			2560	1.954	40.136	1.920	39.060	1.77%	2.75%
			2600	1.987	40.065	1.964	39.009	1.17%	2.71%
			2650	2.030	39.981	2.018	38.945	0.59%	2.66%
			2680	2.055	39.926	2.051	38.907	0.20%	2.62%
			2700	2.072	39.884	2.073	38.882	-0.05%	2.58%

Table 10-2
Measured Tissue Properties (Cont.)

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
12/10/2019	750 Body	23.4	680	0.948	54.023	0.958	55.804	-1.04%	-3.19%
			695	0.953	53.996	0.959	55.745	-0.63%	-3.14%
			700	0.954	53.990	0.959	55.726	-0.52%	-3.12%
			710	0.958	53.975	0.960	55.687	-0.21%	-3.07%
			725	0.963	53.945	0.961	55.629	0.21%	-3.03%
			740	0.968	53.900	0.963	55.570	0.52%	-3.01%
			750	0.972	53.864	0.964	55.531	0.83%	-3.00%
			755	0.973	53.849	0.964	55.512	0.93%	-3.00%
			770	0.979	53.806	0.965	55.453	1.45%	-2.97%
			785	0.984	53.780	0.966	55.395	1.86%	-2.92%
			800	0.990	53.766	0.967	55.336	2.38%	-2.84%
12/13/2019	835 Body	20.4	820	0.957	53.818	0.969	55.258	-1.24%	-2.61%
			835	0.964	53.751	0.970	55.200	-0.62%	-2.63%
			850	0.970	53.679	0.988	55.154	-1.82%	-2.67%
12/16/2019	835 Body	21.6	820	0.954	53.672	0.969	55.258	-1.55%	-2.87%
			835	0.961	53.635	0.970	55.200	-0.93%	-2.84%
			850	0.968	53.606	0.988	55.154	-2.02%	-2.81%
12/26/2019	835 Body	19.8	820	0.967	53.400	0.969	55.258	-0.21%	-3.36%
			835	0.973	53.340	0.970	55.200	0.31%	-3.37%
			850	0.979	53.280	0.988	55.154	-0.91%	-3.40%
12/22/2019	1750 Body	20.3	1710	1.487	52.588	1.463	53.537	1.64%	-1.77%
			1720	1.499	52.549	1.469	53.511	2.04%	-1.80%
			1745	1.528	52.447	1.485	53.445	2.90%	-1.87%
			1750	1.534	52.426	1.488	53.432	3.09%	-1.88%
			1770	1.555	52.339	1.501	53.379	3.60%	-1.95%
			1790	1.577	52.250	1.514	53.326	4.16%	-2.02%
12/25/2019	1750 Body	20.5	1710	1.490	53.093	1.463	53.537	1.85%	-0.83%
			1720	1.502	53.055	1.469	53.511	2.25%	-0.85%
			1745	1.532	52.964	1.485	53.445	3.16%	-0.90%
			1750	1.537	52.946	1.488	53.432	3.29%	-0.91%
			1770	1.559	52.864	1.501	53.379	3.86%	-0.96%
			1790	1.582	52.780	1.514	53.326	4.49%	-1.02%
12/22/2019	1900 Body	24.9	1850	1.458	51.984	1.520	53.300	-4.08%	-2.47%
			1860	1.468	51.952	1.520	53.300	-3.42%	-2.53%
			1880	1.488	51.890	1.520	53.300	-2.11%	-2.65%
			1900	1.509	51.837	1.520	53.300	-0.72%	-2.74%
			1905	1.515	51.823	1.520	53.300	-0.33%	-2.77%
			1910	1.520	51.810	1.520	53.300	0.00%	-2.80%
12/24/2019	1900 Body	24.0	1850	1.521	51.150	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-4.03%
			1860	1.532	51.115	1.520	53.300	0.79%	-4.10%
			1880	1.554	51.044	1.520	53.300	2.24%	-4.23%
			1900	1.577	50.970	1.520	53.300	3.75%	-4.37%
			1905	1.582	50.950	1.520	53.300	4.08%	-4.41%
			1910	1.588	50.931	1.520	53.300	4.47%	-4.44%
12/26/2019	1900 Body	23.5	1850	1.521	51.683	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-3.03%
			1860	1.533	51.638	1.520	53.300	0.86%	-3.12%
			1880	1.555	51.548	1.520	53.300	2.30%	-3.29%
			1900	1.577	51.490	1.520	53.300	3.75%	-3.40%
			1905	1.583	51.460	1.520	53.300	4.14%	-3.45%
			1910	1.590	51.451	1.520	53.300	4.61%	-3.47%
12/17/2019	2450 Body	21.9	2400	1.966	52.030	1.902	52.767	3.36%	-1.40%
			2450	2.031	51.907	1.950	52.700	4.15%	-1.50%
			2500	2.083	51.765	2.021	52.636	3.07%	-1.65%
			2510	2.094	51.716	2.035	52.623	2.90%	-1.72%
			2535	2.128	51.642	2.071	52.592	2.75%	-1.81%
			2550	2.150	51.632	2.092	52.573	2.77%	-1.79%
			2560	2.163	51.628	2.106	52.560	2.71%	-1.77%
			2600	2.204	51.489	2.163	52.509	1.90%	-1.94%
			2650	2.271	51.323	2.234	52.445	1.66%	-2.14%
			2680	2.307	51.283	2.277	52.407	1.32%	-2.14%
			2700	2.324	51.187	2.305	52.382	0.82%	-2.28%
12/24/2019	2450 Body	21.2	2400	1.986	51.261	1.902	52.767	4.42%	-2.85%
			2450	2.047	51.113	1.950	52.700	4.97%	-3.01%
			2500	2.104	50.971	2.021	52.636	4.11%	-3.16%
			2510	2.115	50.942	2.035	52.623	3.93%	-3.19%
			2535	2.147	50.863	2.071	52.592	3.67%	-3.29%
			2550	2.165	50.819	2.092	52.573	3.49%	-3.34%
			2560	2.177	50.792	2.106	52.560	3.37%	-3.36%
			2600	2.224	50.683	2.163	52.509	2.82%	-3.48%
			2650	2.287	50.522	2.234	52.445	2.37%	-3.67%
			2680	2.323	50.426	2.277	52.407	2.02%	-3.78%
			2700	2.347	50.361	2.305	52.382	1.82%	-3.86%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results

SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
E	750	HEAD	12/23/2019	23.1	20.4	0.200	1003	7417	1.610	8.280	8.050	-2.78%
E	835	HEAD	12/21/2019	22.3	20.0	0.200	4d132	7417	1.880	9.590	9.400	-1.98%
H	1750	HEAD	12/20/2019	20.4	21.7	0.100	1148	7406	3.560	37.000	35.600	-3.78%
D	1900	HEAD	12/19/2019	21.3	20.9	0.100	5d149	3914	4.190	39.300	41.900	6.62%
D	1900	HEAD	12/21/2019	22.5	20.0	0.100	5d149	3914	4.090	39.300	40.900	4.07%
E	2450	HEAD	12/16/2019	20.1	19.2	0.100	981	7417	5.300	52.300	53.000	1.34%
E	2600	HEAD	12/16/2019	20.1	19.2	0.100	1064	7417	6.010	58.100	60.100	3.44%
E	2450	HEAD	12/19/2019	22.7	21.0	0.100	981	7417	5.440	52.300	54.400	4.02%
E	2600	HEAD	12/19/2019	22.7	21.0	0.100	1064	7417	6.040	58.100	60.400	3.96%
L	750	BODY	12/10/2019	24.6	21.9	0.200	1161	7410	1.770	8.430	8.850	4.98%
L	835	BODY	12/13/2019	21.8	20.4	0.200	4d047	7410	2.020	9.470	10.100	6.65%
L	835	BODY	12/16/2019	20.7	21.6	0.200	4d047	7410	2.000	9.470	10.000	5.60%
L	835	BODY	12/26/2019	20.3	19.8	0.200	4d047	7410	2.050	9.470	10.250	8.24%
I	1750	BODY	12/22/2019	20.6	20.3	0.100	1150	7357	3.930	36.600	39.300	7.38%
I	1750	BODY	12/25/2019	21.2	20.5	0.100	1150	7357	3.820	36.600	38.200	4.37%
J	1900	BODY	12/22/2019	24.6	24.9	0.100	5d080	7488	3.980	39.200	39.800	1.53%
J	1900	BODY	12/24/2019	21.3	24.0	0.100	5d149	7488	4.240	39.400	42.400	7.61%
J	1900	BODY	12/26/2019	21.9	21.8	0.100	5d080	7488	4.110	39.200	41.100	4.85%
M	2450	BODY	12/17/2019	20.7	21.9	0.100	719	7308	5.370	50.800	53.700	5.71%
M	2600	BODY	12/17/2019	20.7	21.9	0.100	1064	7308	5.650	55.600	56.500	1.62%
K	2450	BODY	12/24/2019	23.7	21.5	0.100	797	7547	5.180	51.100	51.800	1.37%
K	2600	BODY	12/24/2019	23.7	21.5	0.100	1004	7547	5.670	54.800	56.700	3.47%

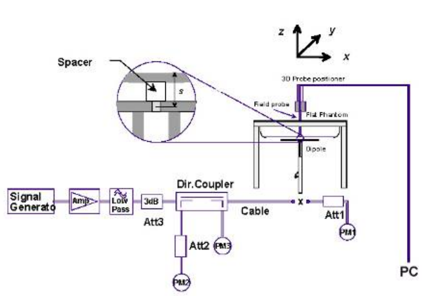


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.65	-0.02	Right	Cheek	42796	1	1:8.3	0.361	1.012	0.365	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.65	0.03	Right	Tilt	42796	1	1:8.3	0.178	1.012	0.180	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.65	0.19	Left	Cheek	42796	1	1:8.3	0.301	1.012	0.305	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.65	0.02	Left	Tilt	42796	1	1:8.3	0.188	1.012	0.190	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	-0.18	Right	Cheek	42796	2	1:4.15	0.450	1.000	0.450	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.14	Right	Tilt	42796	2	1:4.15	0.191	1.000	0.191	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.16	Left	Cheek	42796	2	1:4.15	0.414	1.000	0.414	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.19	Left	Tilt	42796	2	1:4.15	0.249	1.000	0.249	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.2	30.87	0.12	Right	Cheek	42804	1	1:8.3	0.051	1.079	0.055	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.2	30.87	0.07	Right	Tilt	42804	1	1:8.3	0.021	1.079	0.023	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.2	30.87	0.00	Left	Mouth-Jaw	42804	1	1:8.3	0.165	1.079	0.178	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.2	30.87	0.14	Left	Tilt	42804	1	1:8.3	0.025	1.079	0.027	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.05	Right	Cheek	42804	4	1:2.076	0.094	1.038	0.098	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.00	Right	Tilt	42804	4	1:2.076	0.031	1.038	0.032	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.13	Left	Mouth-Jaw	42804	4	1:2.076	0.194	1.038	0.201	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.16	Left	Tilt	42804	4	1:2.076	0.032	1.038	0.033	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.14	-0.05	Right	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.628	1.014	0.637	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	-0.05	Right	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.663	1.012	0.671	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.08	-0.05	Right	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.666	1.028	**0.685**	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.12	Right	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.328	1.012	0.332	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.01	Left	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.596	1.012	0.603	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.02	Left	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.337	1.012	0.341	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**							**Head** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-4
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.01	Right	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.096	1.014	0.097	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.01	Right	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.050	1.014	0.051	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.01	Left	Mouth-Jaw	42796	1:1	0.177	1.014	0.179	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.08	Left	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.061	1.014	0.062	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**							**Head** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.20	Right	Cheek	42804	1:1	0.074	1.014	0.075	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.00	Right	Tilt	42804	1:1	0.044	1.014	0.045	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.12	Left	Mouth-Jaw	42804	1:1	0.126	1.014	0.128	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.16	Left	Tilt	42804	1:1	0.050	1.014	0.051	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**							**Head** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-6
Cell. CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.61	0.06	Right	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.508	1.021	0.519	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.61	0.05	Right	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.262	1.021	0.268	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.61	0.08	Left	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.417	1.021	0.426	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.61	0.01	Left	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.261	1.021	0.266	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.47	0.02	Right	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.524	1.054	0.552	A6
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.47	-0.04	Right	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.279	1.054	0.294	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.47	0.04	Left	Cheek	42796	1:1	0.464	1.054	0.489	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.47	0.08	Left	Tilt	42796	1:1	0.255	1.054	0.269	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-7
PCS CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.30	0.15	Right	Cheek	42804	1:1	0.078	1.096	0.085	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.30	-0.13	Right	Tilt	42804	1:1	0.038	1.096	0.042	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.30	-0.13	Left	Mouth-Jaw	42804	1:1	0.174	1.096	0.191	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.30	0.08	Left	Tilt	42804	1:1	0.038	1.096	0.042	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.37	0.11	Right	Mouth-Jaw	42804	1:1	0.163	1.079	0.176	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.37	0.08	Right	Tilt	42804	1:1	0.052	1.079	0.056	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.37	0.04	Left	Mouth-Jaw	42804	1:1	0.203	1.079	0.219	A7
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.37	0.07	Left	Tilt	42804	1:1	0.062	1.079	0.067	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-8
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.270	1.002	0.271	A8
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	-0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.184	1.045	0.192	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.097	1.002	0.097	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.075	1.045	0.078	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.221	1.002	0.221	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	-0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.152	1.045	0.159	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.136	1.002	0.136	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.097	1.045	0.101	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-9
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	-0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.373	1.064	0.397	A9
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.274	1.094	0.300	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	-0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.172	1.064	0.183	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	-0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.141	1.094	0.154	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.316	1.064	0.336	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.257	1.094	0.281	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	-0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	42796	1:1	0.195	1.064	0.207	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.00	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	42796	1:1	0.161	1.094	0.176	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-10
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.18	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	36	42976	1:1	0.564	1.009	0.569	A10
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	-0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	36	18	42976	1:1	0.461	1.069	0.493	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.15	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	36	42976	1:1	0.262	1.009	0.264	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	36	18	42976	1:1	0.216	1.069	0.231	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.18	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	36	42976	1:1	0.454	1.009	0.458	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	-0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	36	18	42976	1:1	0.411	1.069	0.439	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	36	42976	1:1	0.296	1.009	0.299	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	0.15	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	36	18	42976	1:1	0.247	1.069	0.264	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	42796	1:1	0.092	1.038	0.095	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	0.15	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	42796	1:1	0.089	1.019	0.091	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	42796	1:1	0.050	1.038	0.052	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	42796	1:1	0.044	1.019	0.045	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	-0.14	0	Left	Mouth-Jaw	QPSK	1	50	42796	1:1	0.218	1.038	0.226	A11
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	-0.11	1	Left	Mouth-Jaw	QPSK	50	25	42796	1:1	0.214	1.019	0.218	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	-0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	42796	1:1	0.078	1.038	0.081	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	42796	1:1	0.067	1.019	0.068	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-12
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.10	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	42804	1:1	0.069	1.000	0.069	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	42804	1:1	0.050	1.026	0.051	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	42804	1:1	0.046	1.000	0.046	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.10	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	42804	1:1	0.039	1.026	0.040	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.11	0	Left	Mouth-Jaw	QPSK	1	50	42804	1:1	0.082	1.000	0.082	A12
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.19	1	Left	Mouth-Jaw	QPSK	50	25	42804	1:1	0.060	1.026	0.062	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	42804	1:1	0.043	1.000	0.043	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	42804	1:1	0.037	1.026	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-13
LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
Power Class	FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	-0.19	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	42770	1:1.58	0.194	1.000	0.194	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	42770	1:1.58	0.140	1.007	0.141	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	-0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	42770	1:1.58	0.118	1.000	0.118	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	42770	1:1.58	0.097	1.007	0.098	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	42770	1:1.58	0.408	1.000	0.408	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	-0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	42770	1:1.58	0.332	1.007	0.334	
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	27.2	26.83	-0.11	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	42770	1:2.31	0.495	1.089	0.539	A13
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	-0.18	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	42770	1:1.58	0.147	1.000	0.147	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.17	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	42770	1:1.58	0.115	1.007	0.116	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-14
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.13	Right	Cheek	42929	1	99.8	0.352	0.247	1.089	1.002	0.270	A14
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.11	Right	Tilt	42929	1	99.8	0.067	-	1.089	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	-0.15	Left	Cheek	42929	1	99.8	0.265	-	1.089	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.15	Left	Tilt	42929	1	99.8	0.061	-	1.089	1.002	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-15
GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.65	-0.20	10 mm	42796	1	1:8.3	back	0.460	1.012	0.466	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.15	10 mm	42796	2	1:4.15	back	0.585	1.000	0.585	A15
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.2	30.87	0.03	10 mm	42770	1	1:8.3	back	0.413	1.079	0.446	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.11	10 mm	42770	4	1:2.076	back	0.490	1.038	0.509	A16
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.14	-0.02	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	1.070	1.014	1.085	A18
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	-0.06	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.012	1.032	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.08	0.01	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.899	1.028	0.924	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.14	0.09	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.014	1.034	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.65	-0.02	10 mm	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.837	1.012	0.847	A19
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.10	10 mm	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.761	1.014	0.772	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.63	0.06	10 mm	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.668	1.016	0.679	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.09	10 mm	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.428	1.014	0.434	A21
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.57	-0.04	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.893	1.030	0.920	A23
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.64	-0.01	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.811	1.014	0.822	
848.31	777	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.35	0.03	10 mm	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.689	1.084	0.747	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.37	0.14	10 mm	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.771	1.079	0.832	A25
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.32	0.13	10 mm	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.665	1.091	0.726	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.33	0.01	10 mm	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.633	1.089	0.689	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-16
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	0.12	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.737	1.002	0.738	A27
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	0.05	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.595	1.045	0.622	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	0.02	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.711	1.064	0.757	A28
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.08	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.592	1.094	0.648	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	-0.08	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	back	1:1	1.050	1.009	1.059	A29
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	-0.08	1	42796	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	back	1:1	0.731	1.069	0.781	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.77	0.18	1	42796	QPSK	75	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.744	1.104	0.821	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.52	0.12	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.776	1.042	0.809	A30
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	0.11	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.716	1.038	0.743	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.15	0.10	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.591	1.135	0.671	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	0.21	1	42770	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.674	1.019	0.687	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.48	0.05	1	42770	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.052	0.702	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.08	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.440	1.000	0.440	A32
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.02	1	42804	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.339	1.026	0.348	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-17
LTE B41 Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
Power Class	FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	0.10	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.523	1.000	0.523	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.12	1	42796	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.465	1.007	0.468	
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	27.2	26.83	-0.19	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:2.31	0.652	1.089	0.710	A34
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-18
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.15	10 mm	1	42911	1	back	99.8	0.299	0.218	1.089	1.002	0.238	A36
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-19
GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.15	10 mm	Closed	42796	2	1:4.15	back	0.585	1.000	0.585	A15
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.04	10 mm	Open	42796	2	1:4.15	back	0.498	1.000	0.498	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.09	10 mm	Closed	42796	2	1:4.15	front	0.190	1.000	0.190	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.17	10 mm	Closed	42796	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.106	1.000	0.106	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.03	10 mm	Closed	42796	2	1:4.15	right	0.396	1.000	0.396	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.7	30.70	0.00	10 mm	Closed	42796	2	1:4.15	left	0.275	1.000	0.275	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.11	10 mm	Closed	42770	4	1:2.076	back	0.490	1.038	0.509	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.11	10 mm	Open	42770	4	1:2.076	back	0.681	1.038	0.707	A17
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.07	10 mm	Closed	42770	4	1:2.076	front	0.198	1.038	0.206	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.12	10 mm	Closed	42770	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.297	1.038	0.308	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	-0.12	10 mm	Closed	42770	4	1:2.076	right	0.054	1.038	0.056	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.2	26.04	0.14	10 mm	Closed	42770	4	1:2.076	left	0.152	1.038	0.158	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.14	-0.02	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	1.070	1.014	1.085	A18
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	-0.06	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.012	1.032	
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.08	0.01	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.899	1.028	0.924	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.14	-0.07	10 mm	Open	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.694	1.014	0.704	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.01	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	front	0.312	1.012	0.316	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.00	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.155	1.012	0.157	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.17	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	right	0.589	1.012	0.596	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.15	0.01	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	left	0.369	1.012	0.373	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.2	24.14	0.09	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.014	1.034	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.65	-0.02	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.837	1.012	0.847	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.10	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.761	1.014	0.772	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.63	0.06	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.668	1.016	0.679	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.65	0.06	10 mm	Open	42770	N/A	1:1	back	0.978	1.012	0.990	A20
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.11	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	front	0.225	1.014	0.228	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.00	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.397	1.014	0.403	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.05	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	right	0.070	1.014	0.071	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.05	10 mm	Closed	42770	N/A	1:1	left	0.154	1.014	0.156	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.09	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.428	1.014	0.434	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.08	10 mm	Open	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.683	1.014	0.693	A22
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	-0.04	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	front	0.137	1.014	0.139	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.09	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.297	1.014	0.301	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	-0.08	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	right	0.049	1.014	0.050	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.7	22.64	0.11	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	left	0.101	1.014	0.102	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.52	-0.09	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.938	1.042	0.977	A24
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.50	0.05	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.836	1.047	0.875	
848.31	777	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.24	-0.03	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.711	1.112	0.791	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.52	0.12	10 mm	Open	42796	N/A	1:1	back	0.579	1.042	0.603	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.50	0.08	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	front	0.289	1.047	0.303	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.50	0.15	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.134	1.047	0.140	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.50	-0.09	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	right	0.521	1.047	0.545	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.50	-0.20	10 mm	Closed	42796	N/A	1:1	left	0.348	1.047	0.364	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.43	0.10	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.666	1.064	0.709	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.15	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.602	1.072	0.645	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.32	0.01	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.566	1.091	0.618	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.43	0.12	10 mm	Open	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.868	1.064	0.924	A26
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.14	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	front	0.251	1.072	0.269	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	-0.12	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.373	1.072	0.400	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.12	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	right	0.064	1.072	0.069	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.08	10 mm	Closed	42804	N/A	1:1	left	0.155	1.072	0.166	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.43	0.03	10 mm	Open	42804	N/A	1:1	back	0.847	1.064	0.901	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-20
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Test Position	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	0.12	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.737	1.002	0.738	A27
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.07	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Open	back	1:1	0.641	1.002	0.642	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	0.05	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.595	1.045	0.622	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	0.13	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.220	1.002	0.220	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	0.06	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.177	1.045	0.185	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.07	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.103	1.002	0.103	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	-0.12	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.086	1.045	0.090	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.14	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.310	1.002	0.311	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	-0.02	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.243	1.045	0.254	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.19	-0.02	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.224	1.002	0.224	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.01	0.04	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.189	1.045	0.198	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-21
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Test Position	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	0.02	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.711	1.064	0.757	A28
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	0.12	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Open	back	1:1	0.417	1.064	0.444	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.08	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.592	1.094	0.648	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	0.03	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.214	1.064	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	-0.03	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.180	1.094	0.197	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	0.12	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.096	1.064	0.102	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.00	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.078	1.094	0.085	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	0.05	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.354	1.064	0.377	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	-0.02	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.291	1.094	0.318	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	23.93	-0.01	0	42796	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.244	1.064	0.260	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.81	0.08	1	42796	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.206	1.094	0.225	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-22
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Test Position	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	-0.08	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	1.050	1.009	1.059	A29
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.00	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	Open	back	1:1	0.819	1.009	0.826	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	-0.08	1	42796	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.731	1.069	0.781	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.77	0.18	1	42796	QPSK	75	0	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.744	1.104	0.821	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.01	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.308	1.009	0.311	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	-0.01	1	42796	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.239	1.069	0.255	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.10	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.135	1.009	0.136	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	0.03	1	42796	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.098	1.069	0.105	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	-0.10	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.607	1.009	0.612	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	-0.08	1	42796	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.474	1.069	0.507	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.16	0.00	0	42796	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.341	1.009	0.344	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.2	22.91	0.04	1	42796	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.264	1.069	0.282	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-23
LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Test Position	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.52	0.12	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.776	1.042	0.809	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.52	0.15	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Open	back	1:1	1.120	1.042	1.167	A31
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	0.11	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.716	1.038	0.743	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.15	0.10	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.591	1.135	0.671	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	0.21	1	42770	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.674	1.019	0.687	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.48	0.05	1	42770	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.667	1.052	0.702	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	0.21	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.190	1.038	0.197	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	0.01	1	42770	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.183	1.019	0.186	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	-0.11	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.396	1.038	0.411	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	-0.04	1	42770	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.363	1.019	0.370	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	0.12	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.067	1.038	0.070	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	-0.02	1	42770	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.063	1.019	0.064	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.54	-0.09	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.149	1.038	0.155	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	21.7	21.62	-0.09	1	42770	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.140	1.019	0.143	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.7	22.52	0.15	0	42770	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Open	back	1:1	1.050	1.042	1.094	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

Table 11-24
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Test Position	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.08	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.440	1.000	0.440	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.07	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Open	back	1:1	0.750	1.000	0.750	A33
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.02	1	42804	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1	0.339	1.026	0.348	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.14	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.146	1.000	0.146	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.09	1	42804	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1	0.116	1.026	0.119	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.16	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.362	1.000	0.362	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	-0.12	1	42804	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1	0.295	1.026	0.303	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	-0.08	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.057	1.000	0.057	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	-0.06	1	42804	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1	0.048	1.026	0.049	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.70	0.03	0	42804	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.126	1.000	0.126	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	21.7	21.59	0.07	1	42804	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1	0.101	1.026	0.104	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-25
LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																						
Power Class	FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Test Position	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	0.10	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1.58	0.523	1.000	0.523	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.12	1	42796	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	Closed	back	1:1.58	0.465	1.007	0.468	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	-0.14	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1.58	0.184	1.000	0.184	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.15	1	42796	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	Closed	front	1:1.58	0.145	1.007	0.146	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	-0.04	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1.58	0.383	1.000	0.383	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	-0.04	1	42796	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	Closed	bottom	1:1.58	0.325	1.007	0.327	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	0.19	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1.58	0.154	1.000	0.154	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.17	1	42796	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	Closed	right	1:1.58	0.136	1.007	0.137	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.19	-0.10	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.675	1.002	0.676	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.17	-0.09	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.663	1.007	0.668	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	0.14	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.691	1.000	0.691	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.20	0.13	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Open	left	1:1.58	0.879	1.000	0.879	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.00	0.18	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.651	1.047	0.682	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.2	24.14	0.17	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.538	1.014	0.546	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.17	0.04	1	42796	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.559	1.007	0.563	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.2	23.15	0.12	1	42796	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	Closed	left	1:1.58	0.598	1.012	0.605	
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	27.2	26.83	0.11	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Open	left	1:2.31	1.020	1.089	1.111	A35
Power Class 2	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	27.2	26.83	0.05	0	42796	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	Open	left	1:2.31	1.010	1.089	1.100	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-26
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Test Postion	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.15	10 mm	1	42911	1	Closed	back	99.8	0.299	0.218	1.089	1.002	0.238	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.14	10 mm	1	42911	1	Open	back	99.8	0.548	0.313	1.089	1.002	0.342	A37
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.13	10 mm	1	42911	1	Closed	front	99.8	0.152	-	1.089	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	0.02	10 mm	1	42911	1	Closed	top	99.8	0.097	-	1.089	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.63	-0.06	10 mm	1	42911	1	Closed	right	99.8	0.204	-	1.089	1.002	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. This device has a clamshell form factor which allows for both open and closed positions during hotspot use scenarios. Per FCC guidance, full hotspot SAR testing was performed with the device in closed position and additionally the configuration with the highest reported SAR as evaluated in the open position for each band and mode combination.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
6. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions. Please see Section 14 for linearity results.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.3 for more information.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5} * \frac{\text{(Max Power of channel, mW)}}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Head)	Estimated SAR (Head)	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	9.00	5	0.336	10	0.168

Note: Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.450	0.270	0.720
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.201	0.270	0.471
	UMTS 850	0.685	0.270	**0.955**
	UMTS 1750	0.179	0.270	0.449
	UMTS 1900	0.128	0.270	0.398
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.552	0.270	0.822
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.219	0.270	0.489
	LTE Band 12	0.271	0.270	0.541
	LTE Band 13	0.397	0.270	0.667
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.569	0.270	0.839
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.226	0.270	0.496
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.082	0.270	0.352
	LTE Band 41	0.539	0.270	0.809

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM/GPRS 850	0.450	0.336	0.786
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.201	0.336	0.537
	UMTS 850	0.685	0.336	**1.021**
	UMTS 1750	0.179	0.336	0.515
	UMTS 1900	0.128	0.336	0.464
	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.552	0.336	0.888
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.219	0.336	0.555
	LTE Band 12	0.271	0.336	0.607
	LTE Band 13	0.397	0.336	0.733
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.569	0.336	0.905
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.226	0.336	0.562
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.082	0.336	0.418
	LTE Band 41	0.539	0.336	0.875

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.585	0.238	0.823
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.509	0.238	0.747
	UMTS 850	1.085	0.238	**1.323**
	UMTS 1750	0.847	0.238	1.085
	UMTS 1900	0.434	0.238	0.672
	Cell. CDMA	0.920	0.238	1.158
	PCS CDMA	0.832	0.238	1.070
	LTE Band 12	0.738	0.238	0.976
	LTE Band 13	0.757	0.238	0.995
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.059	0.238	1.297
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.809	0.238	1.047
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.440	0.238	0.678
	LTE Band 41	0.710	0.238	0.948

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.585	0.168	0.753
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.509	0.168	0.677
	UMTS 850	1.085	0.168	**1.253**
	UMTS 1750	0.847	0.168	1.015
	UMTS 1900	0.434	0.168	0.602
	Cell. CDMA	0.920	0.168	1.088
	PCS CDMA	0.832	0.168	1.000
	LTE Band 12	0.738	0.168	0.906
	LTE Band 13	0.757	0.168	0.925
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.059	0.168	1.227
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.809	0.168	0.977
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.440	0.168	0.608
	LTE Band 41	0.710	0.168	0.878

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.585	0.342	0.927
	GPRS 1900	0.707	0.342	1.049
	UMTS 850	1.085	0.342	1.427
	UMTS 1750	0.990	0.342	1.332
	UMTS 1900	0.693	0.342	1.035
	Cell. EVDO	0.977	0.342	1.319
	PCS EVDO	0.924	0.342	1.266
	LTE Band 12	0.738	0.342	1.080
	LTE Band 13	0.757	0.342	1.099
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.059	0.342	1.401
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.167	0.342	**1.509**
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.750	0.342	1.092
	LTE Band 41	1.111	0.342	1.453

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.585	0.168	0.753
	GPRS 1900	0.707	0.168	0.875
	UMTS 850	1.085	0.168	1.253
	UMTS 1750	0.990	0.168	1.158
	UMTS 1900	0.693	0.168	0.861
	Cell. EVDO	0.977	0.168	1.145
	PCS EVDO	0.924	0.168	1.092
	LTE Band 12	0.738	0.168	0.906
	LTE Band 13	0.757	0.168	0.925
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.059	0.168	1.227
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1.167	0.168	**1.335**
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.750	0.168	0.918
	LTE Band 41	1.111	0.168	1.279

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Test Position	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	Closed	back	10 mm	1.070	1.020	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	Open	back	10 mm	0.868	0.847	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1720.00	132072	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	Open	back	10 mm	1.120	1.050	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2593.00	40620	LTE Band 41 PC2, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	Open	left	10 mm	1.020	1.010	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14 ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE

14.1 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition. The linearity between the Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes was < 10% and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg for 1g and < 3.5 W/kg for 10g.

LTE Band 41 SAR testing with power class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition.

Table 14-1
LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.20	27.20
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.20	26.83
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.408	0.495
Measured Power (mW)	263.03	481.95
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	166.50	208.68
% deviation from expected linearity		-3.20%

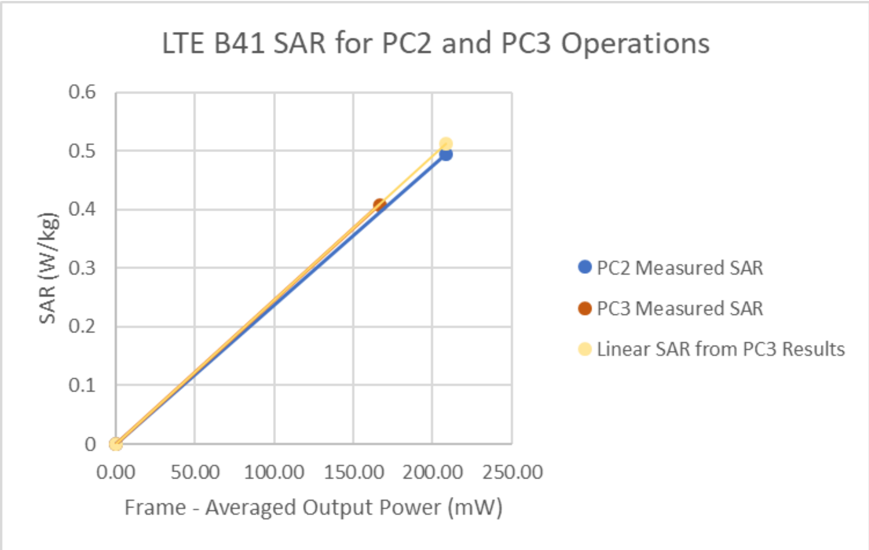


Table 14-2
LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.20	27.20
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.20	26.83
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.523	0.652
Measured Power (mW)	263.03	481.95
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	166.50	208.68
% deviation from expected linearity		-0.54%

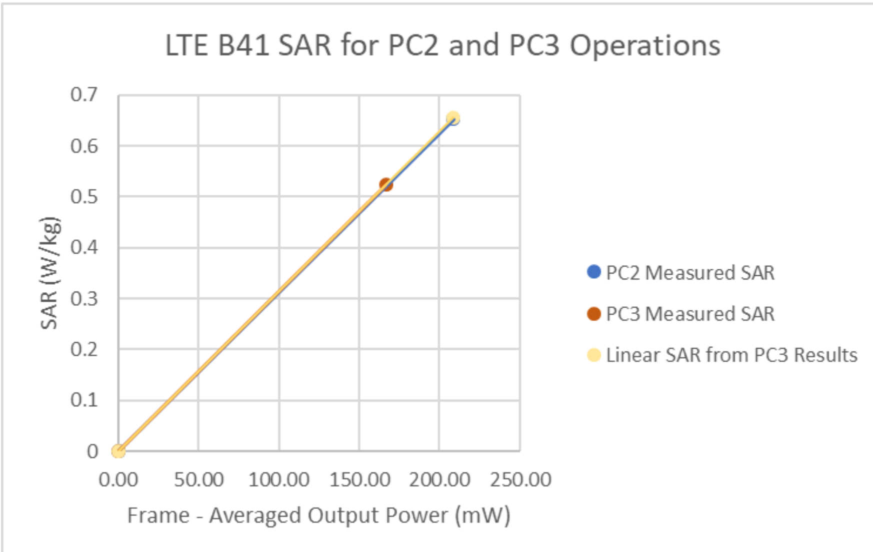
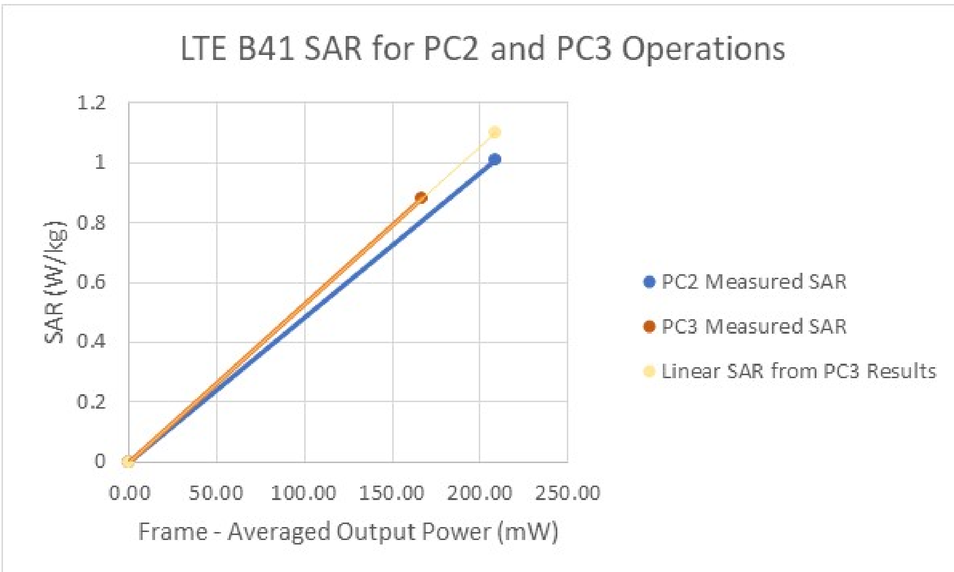


Table 14-3
LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity Data

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.20	27.20
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.20	26.83
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.879	1.010
Measured Power (mW)	263.03	481.95
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	166.50	208.68
% deviation from expected linearity		-8.33%



15 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/11/2019	Annual	3/11/2020	US39170122
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/26/2019	Annual	8/26/2020	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	MY40003841
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	5/22/2019	Annual	5/22/2020	MY45091346
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	5/23/2019	Annual	5/23/2020	MY47270002
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/8/2019	Biennial	3/8/2021	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/11/2019	Biennial	3/11/2021	MY45090700
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	6/26/2019	Annual	6/26/2020	MY50267125
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	9/25/2019	Annual	9/25/2020	GB43304278
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/7/2018	Triennial	2/7/2021	GB43304447
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	7/10/2019	Annual	7/10/2020	MY47420800
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	4/20/2019	Annual	4/20/2020	US46470561
Agilent	N9030A	PXA Signal Analyzer (44GHz)	6/12/2019	Annual	6/12/2020	MY52350166
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433975
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433976
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	1/31/2019	Annual	1/31/2020	1244524
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/5/2019	Annual	3/5/2020	1344555
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/17/2019	Annual	4/17/2020	1344556
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	1349513
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/6/2019	Annual	3/6/2020	1339018
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	6/11/2019	Annual	6/11/2020	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	11/6/2019	Annual	11/6/2020	1405003
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/29/2019	Annual	3/29/2020	6201300731
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/25/2019	Annual	1/25/2020	6261895213
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/6/2019	Annual	3/6/2020	6201381794
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	5/13/2019	Annual	5/13/2020	6201524637
Anritsu	MT8862A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	6261782395
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291455
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291460
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291463
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	6/26/2019	Biennial	6/26/2021	192282744
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	6/26/2019	Biennial	6/26/2021	192282753
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766801
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766777
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Keysight Technologies	N6705B	DC Power Analyzer	4/27/2019	Biennial	4/27/2021	MY53004059
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	N/A	N/A	N/A	9406
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/26/2019	Annual	8/26/2020	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/27/2019	Annual	8/27/2020	116743
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/4/2019	Annual	10/4/2020	166462
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Rohde& Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/12/2019	Annual	7/12/2020	145645
Rohde& Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/24/2019	Annual	7/24/2020	151849
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	5/10/2018	Biennial	5/10/2020	21053
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2019	Biennial	1/15/2020	1003
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Biennial	10/19/2020	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	3/13/2019	Annual	3/13/2020	4d047
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/22/2019	Annual	1/22/2020	4d132
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/15/2019	Annual	5/15/2020	1148
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2018	Biennial	10/22/2020	1150
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Biennial	10/23/2020	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Biennial	10/23/2020	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	719
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Triennial	9/11/2020	797
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/16/2018	Biennial	8/16/2020	981
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/11/2018	Biennial	4/11/2020	1004
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	6/14/2019	Annual	6/14/2020	1064
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/7/2019	Annual	5/7/2020	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/22/2019	Annual	10/22/2020	1091
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/15/2019	Annual	1/15/2020	1530
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/13/2019	Annual	2/13/2020	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	728
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1450
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/24/2019	Annual	1/24/2020	7488
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	7417
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2019	Annual	8/16/2020	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	7547

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. Each equipment was used solely within its calibration period.

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c_i 1gm	c_i 10 gms	1gm u_i (± %)	10gms u_i (± %)	v_i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)		k=2				23.0	22.6	

17 CONCLUSION

17.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

18 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.

[21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

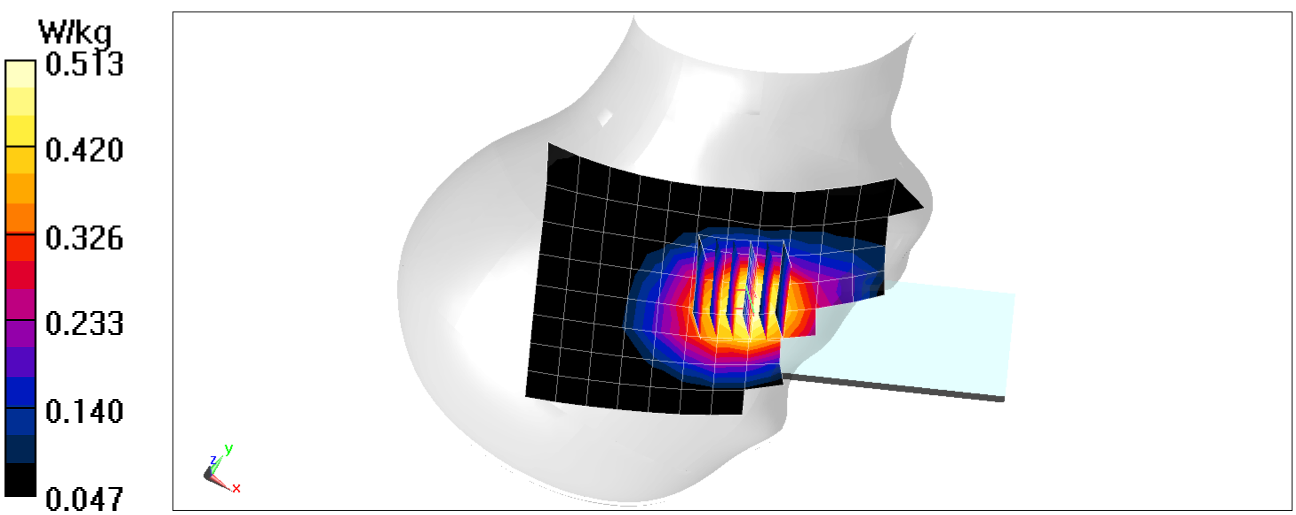
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.912 S/m; ε_r = 42.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.547 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.450 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

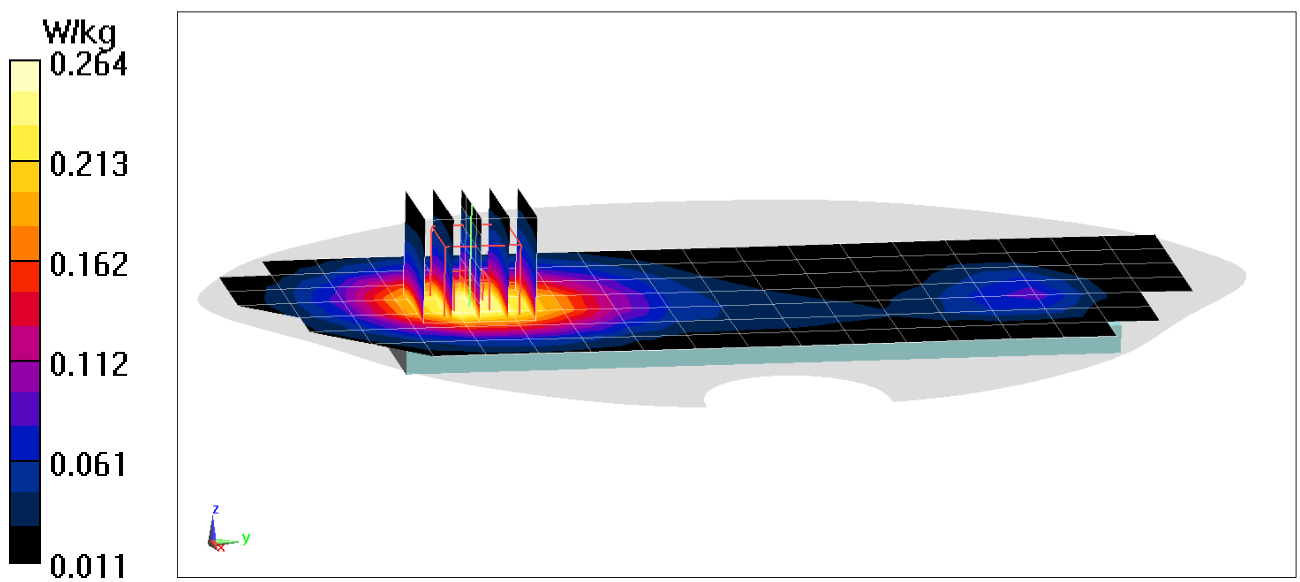
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 41.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Mouth-Jaw, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots

Area Scan (8x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.306 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.194 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

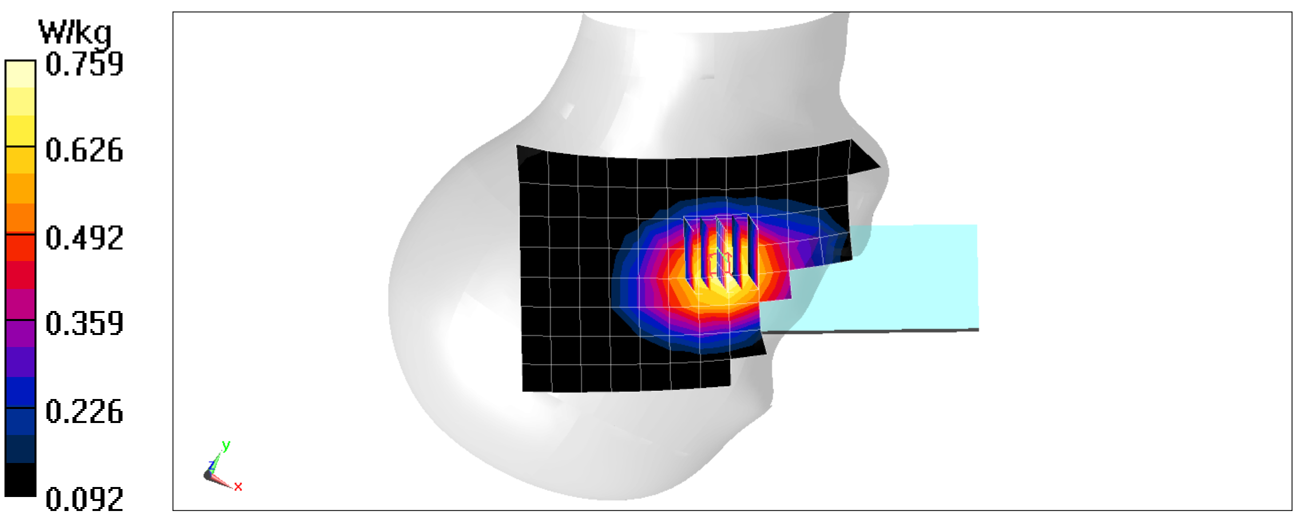
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.916 S/m; ε_r = 42.285; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 846.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, High.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.666 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

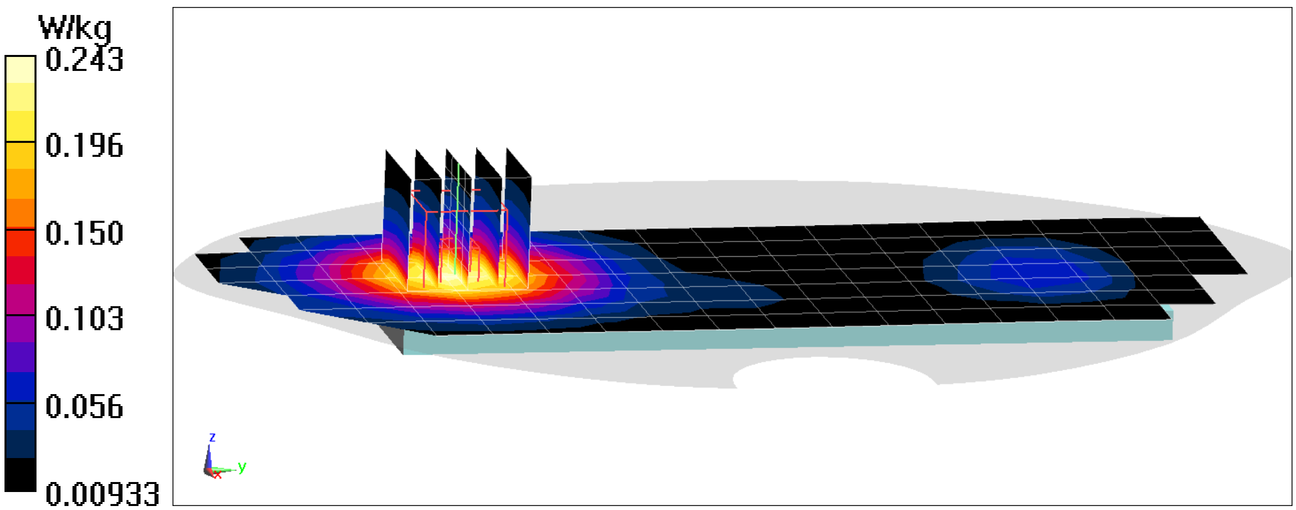
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.362 S/m; ε_r = 39.782; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 12-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.57, 8.57, 8.57) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Mouth Jaw, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.300 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

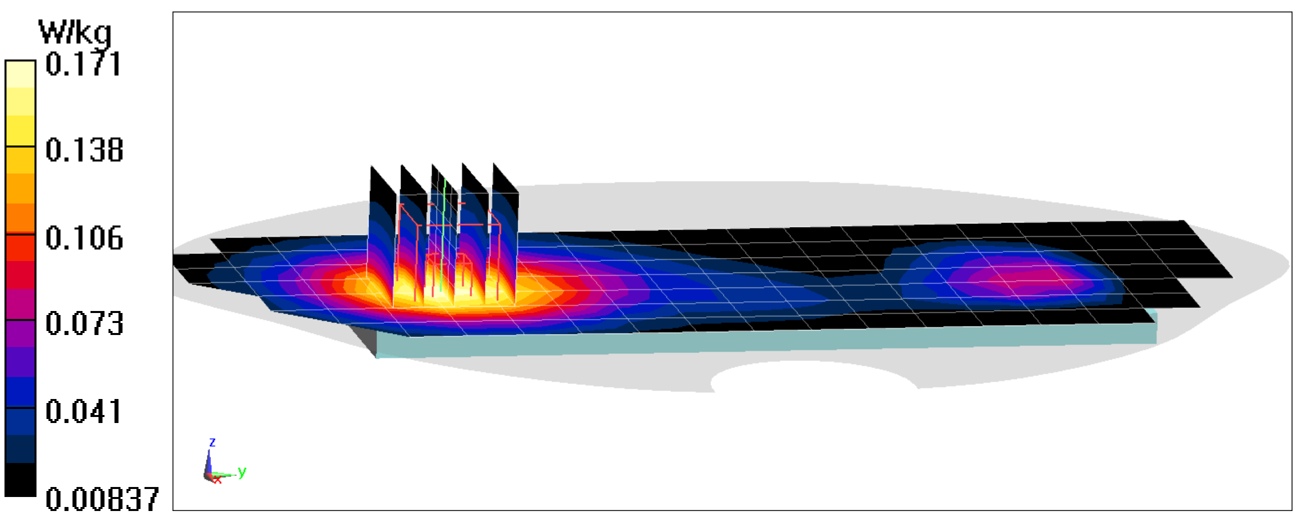
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 41.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Mouth Jaw, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.838 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.126 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

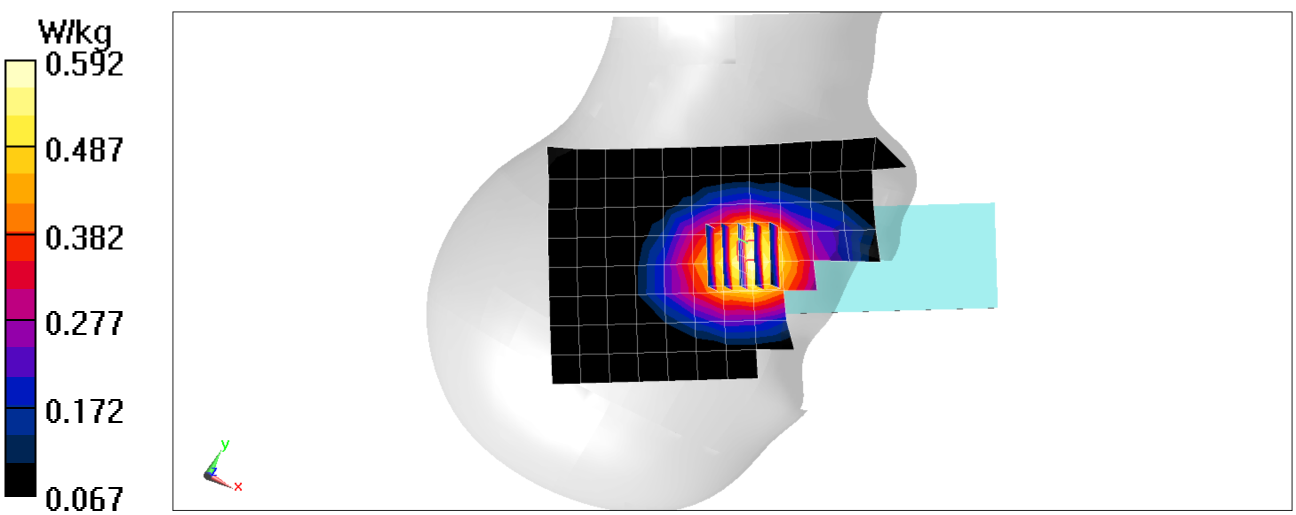
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.52 MHz; σ = 0.912 S/m; ε_r = 42.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, BC 0, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.642 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.524 W/kg



DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

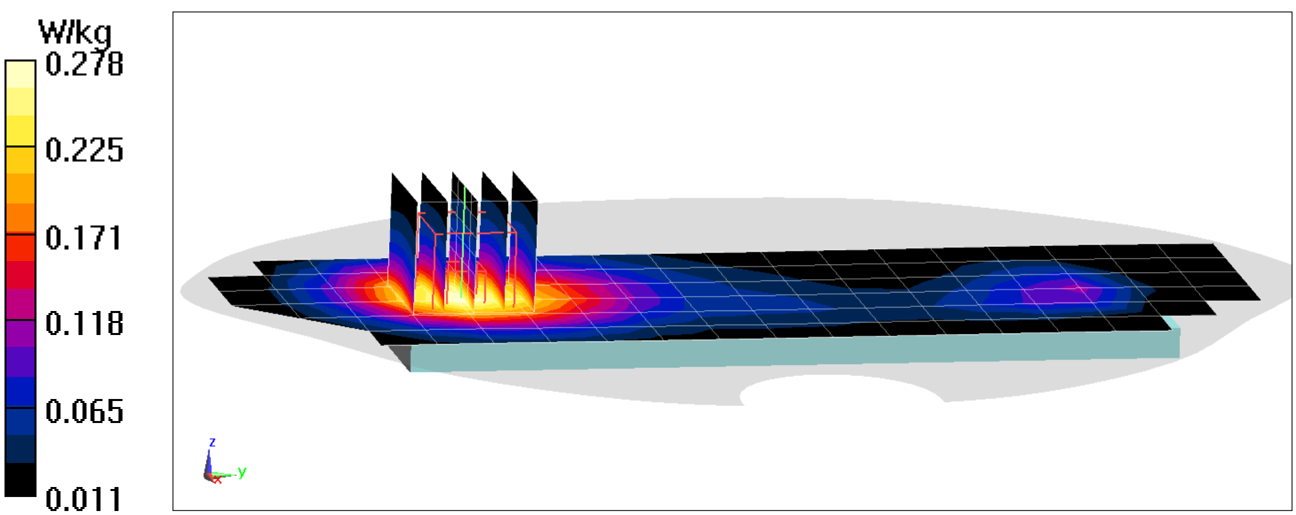
Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 41.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Mouth Jaw, Mid.ch

Area Scan (7x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.323 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.203 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

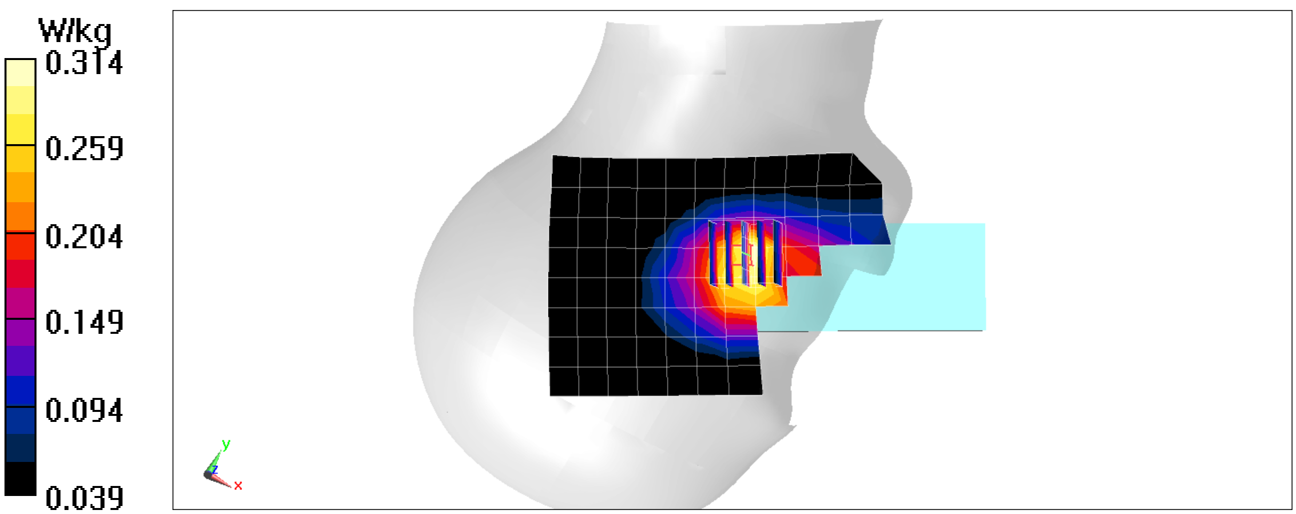
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.877 S/m; ε_r = 42.188; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.270 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

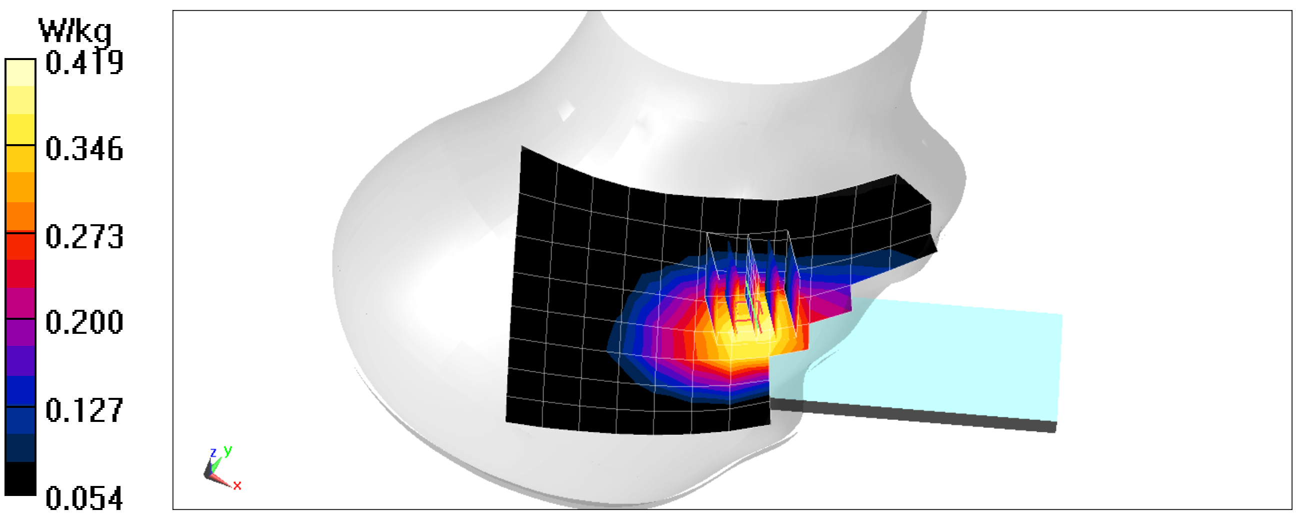
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.903 S/m; ε_r = 41.963; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.437 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

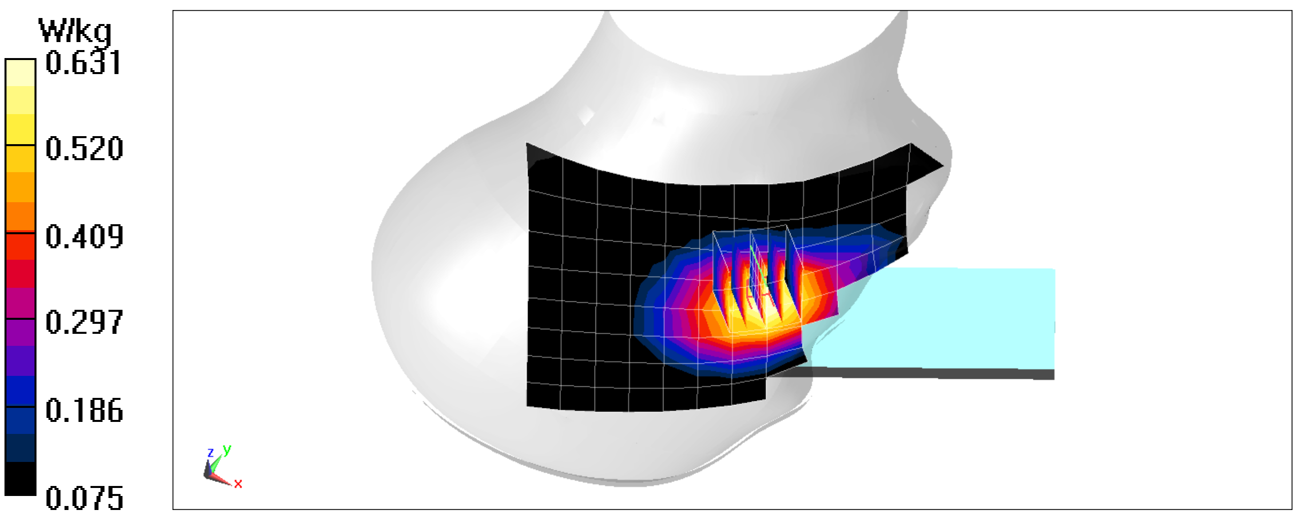
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 831.5 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 42.321; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 831.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 36 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.670 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.564 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

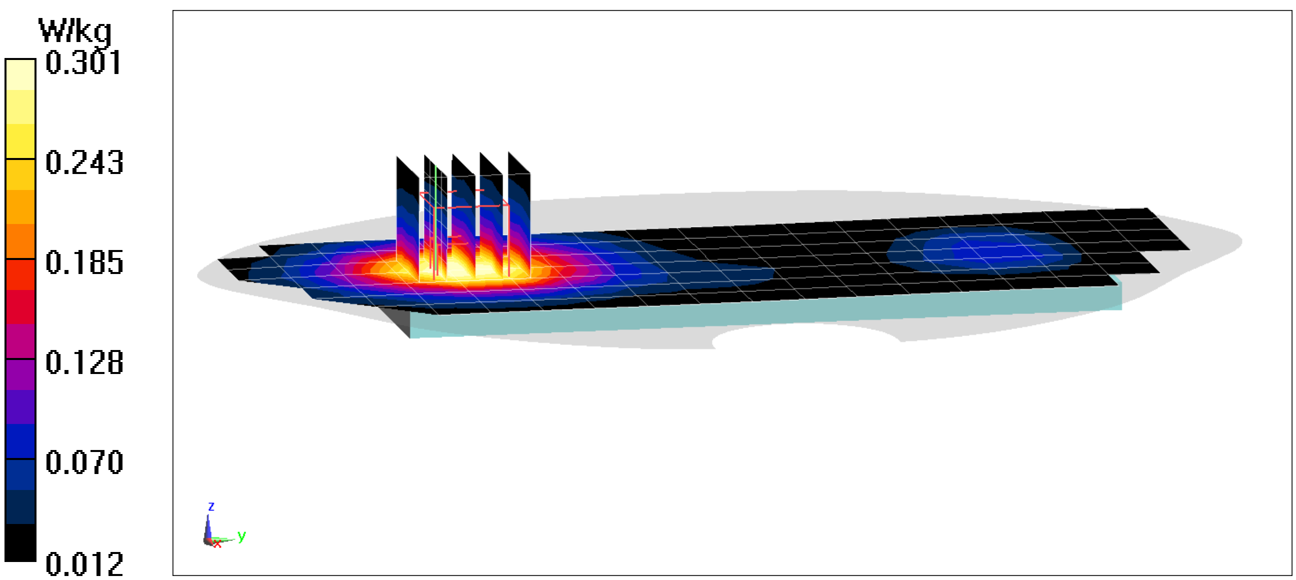
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.374 S/m; ε_r = 39.724; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 12-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.57, 8.57, 8.57) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Mouth-Jaw, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.350 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.218 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

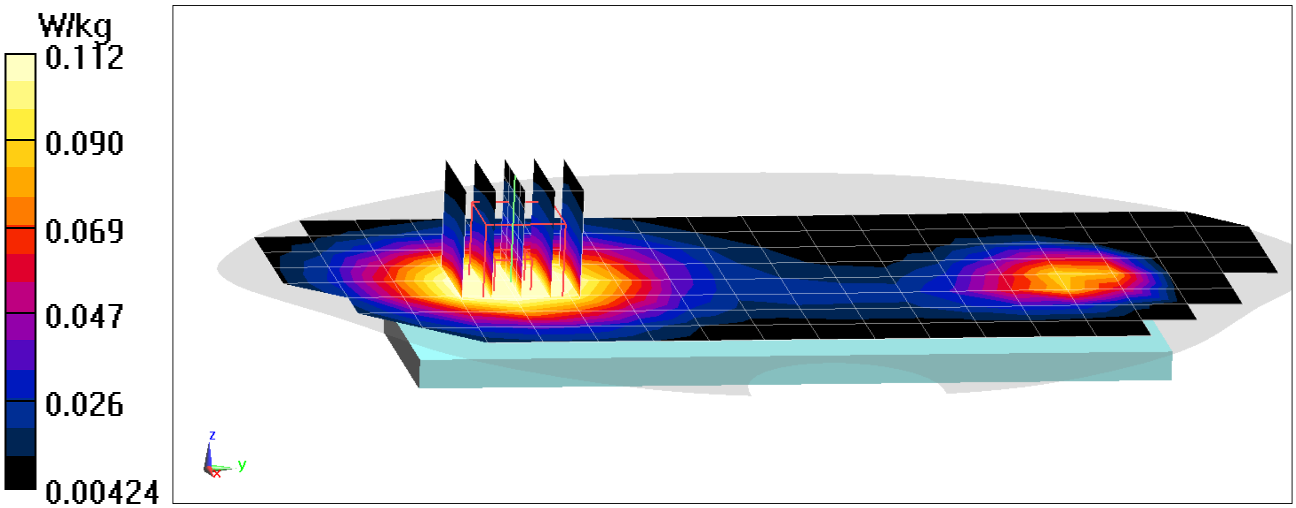
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.389 S/m; ε_r = 41.426; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: 12-19-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Head SAR, Left Mouth-Jaw, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.033 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.129 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.082 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

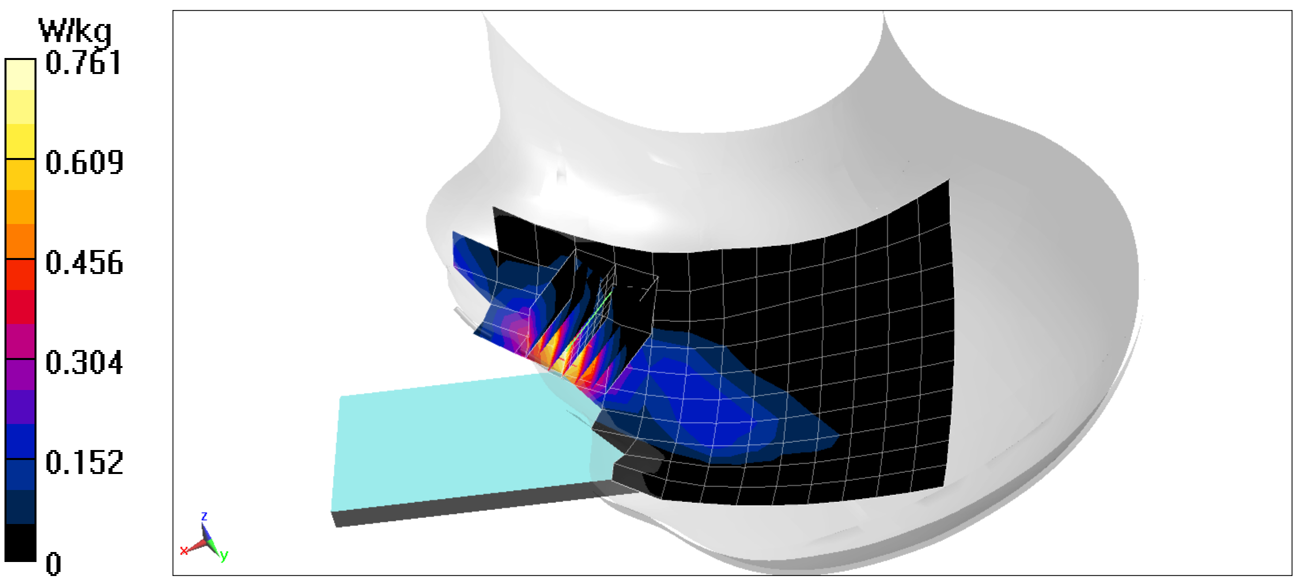
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2593 MHz; σ = 1.981 S/m; ε_r = 40.077; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-19-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.920 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.495 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42929

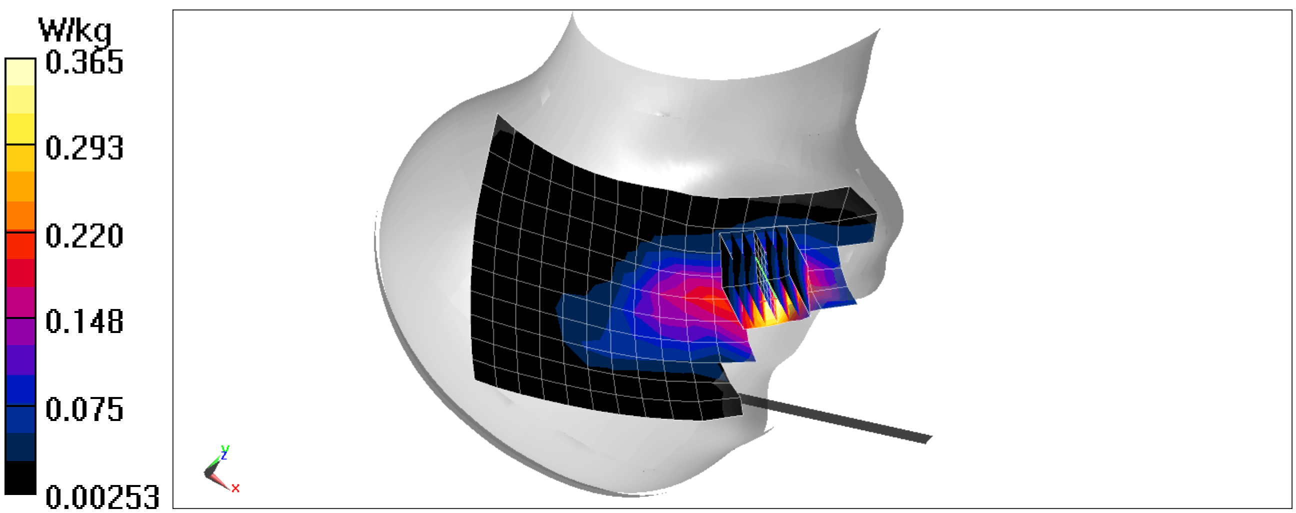
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.816 S/m; ε_r = 38.727; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 1, 1 Mbps

Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.504 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.436 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.247 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

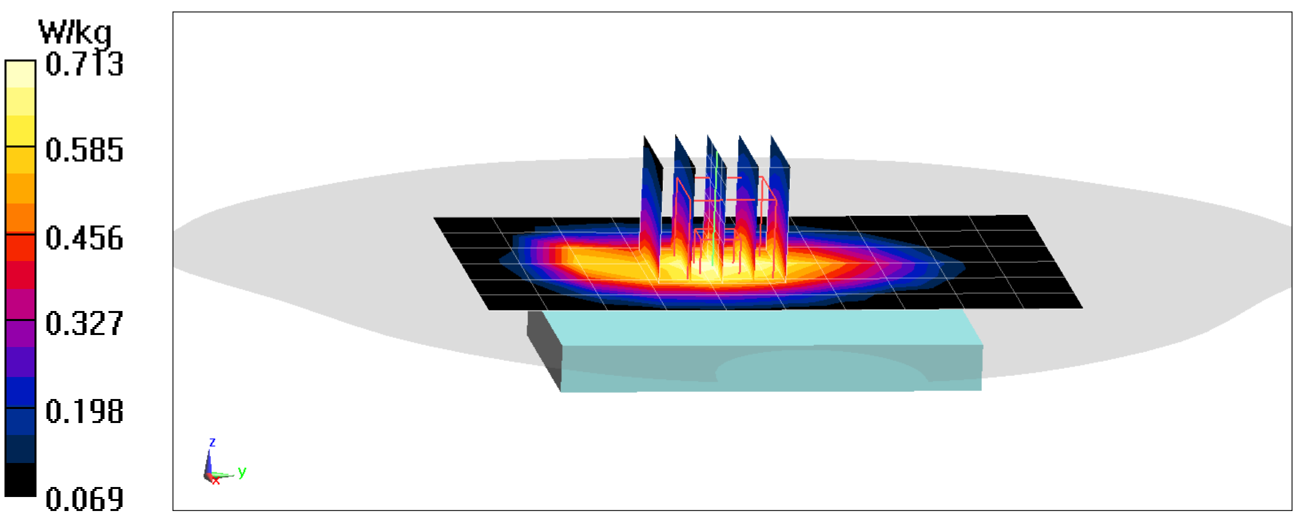
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.961 S/m; ε_r = 53.632; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.786 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.585 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

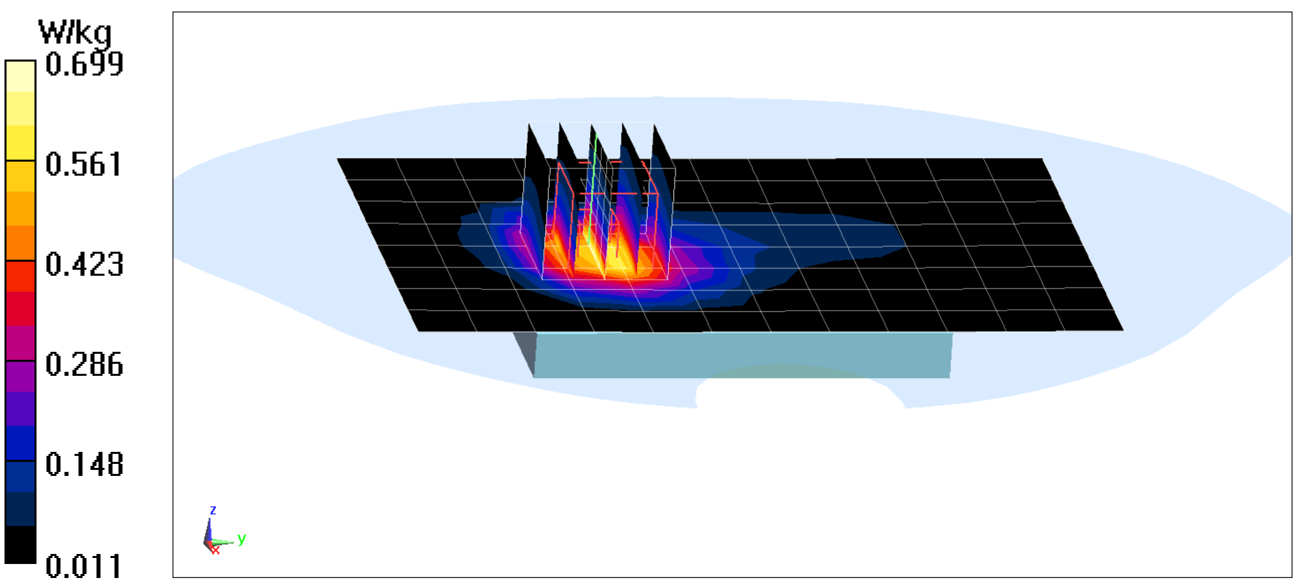
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.554 S/m; ε_r = 51.044; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-24-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.824 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.490 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

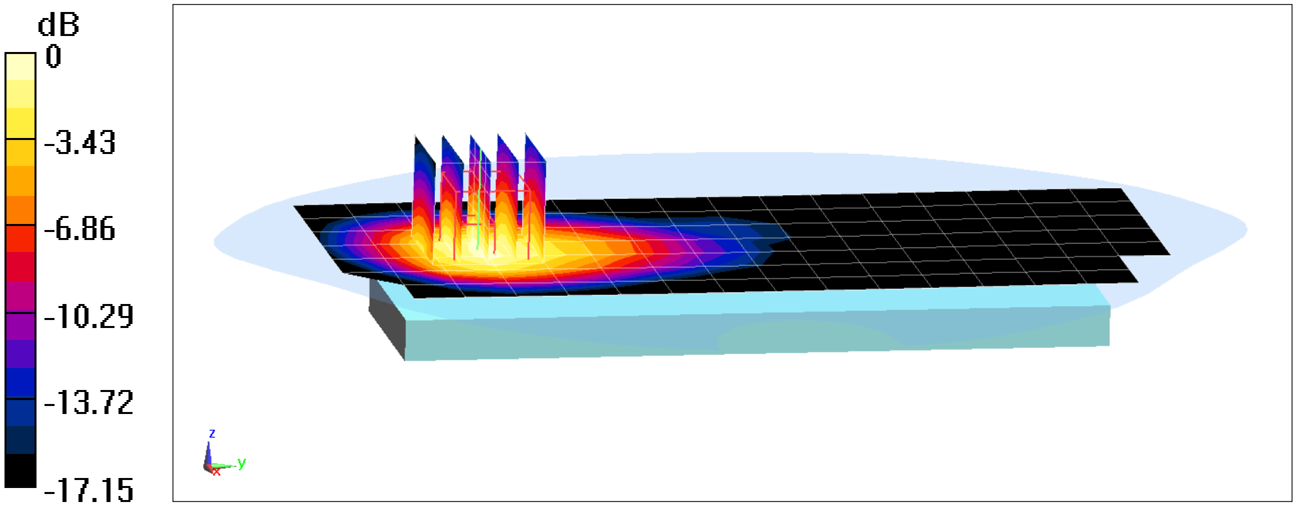
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.555 S/m; ε_r = 51.548; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Open Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots

Area Scan (8x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.681 W/kg



0 dB = 0.957 W/kg = -0.19 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

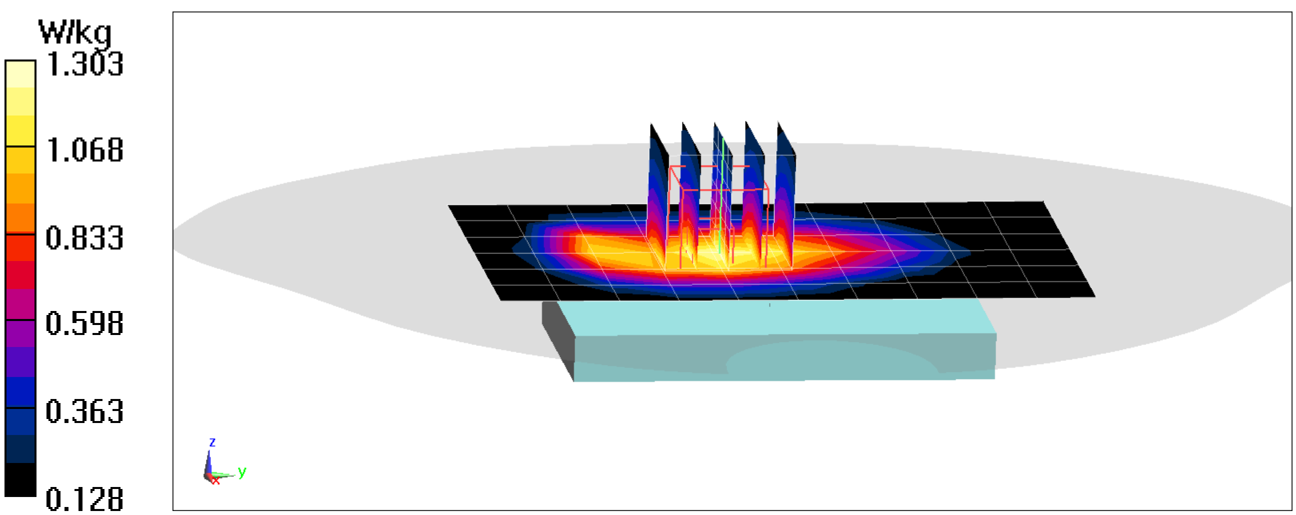
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.957 S/m; ε_r = 53.657; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 826.4 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 33.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

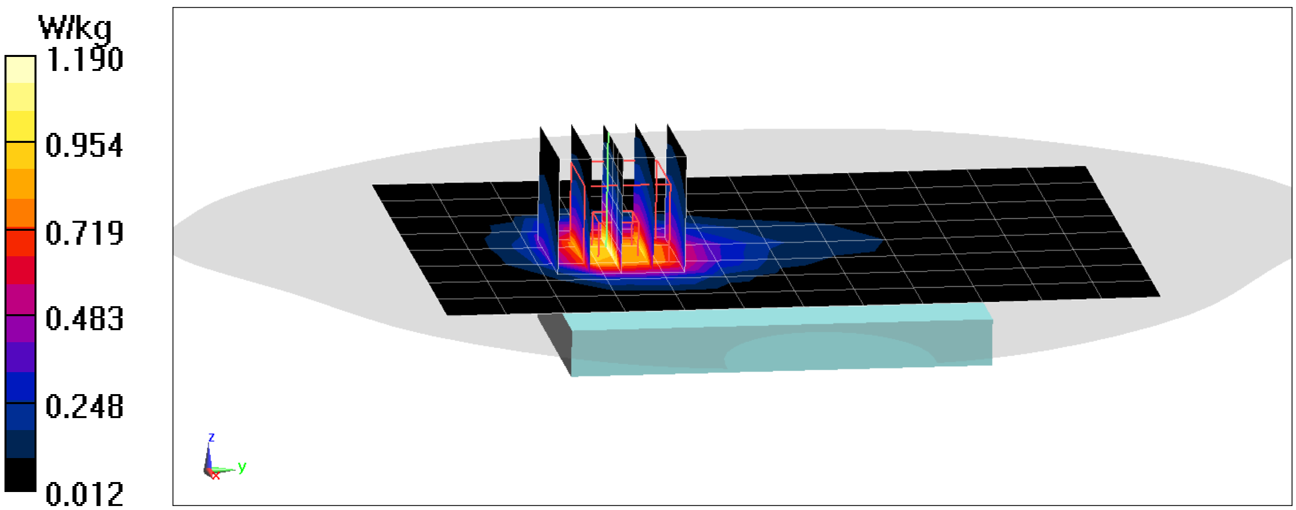
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1712.4 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 52.579; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357, ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.837 W/kg



DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

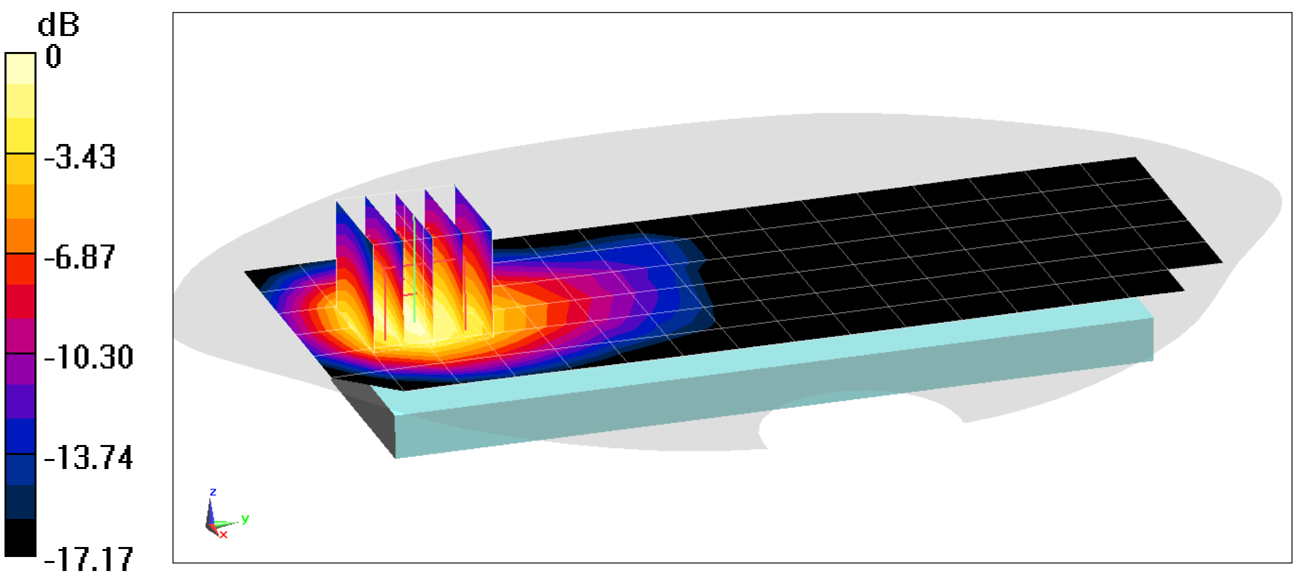
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1712.4 MHz; σ = 1.493 S/m; ε_r = 53.084; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back Open, Low.ch

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.978 W/kg



0 dB = 1.38 W/kg = 1.40 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

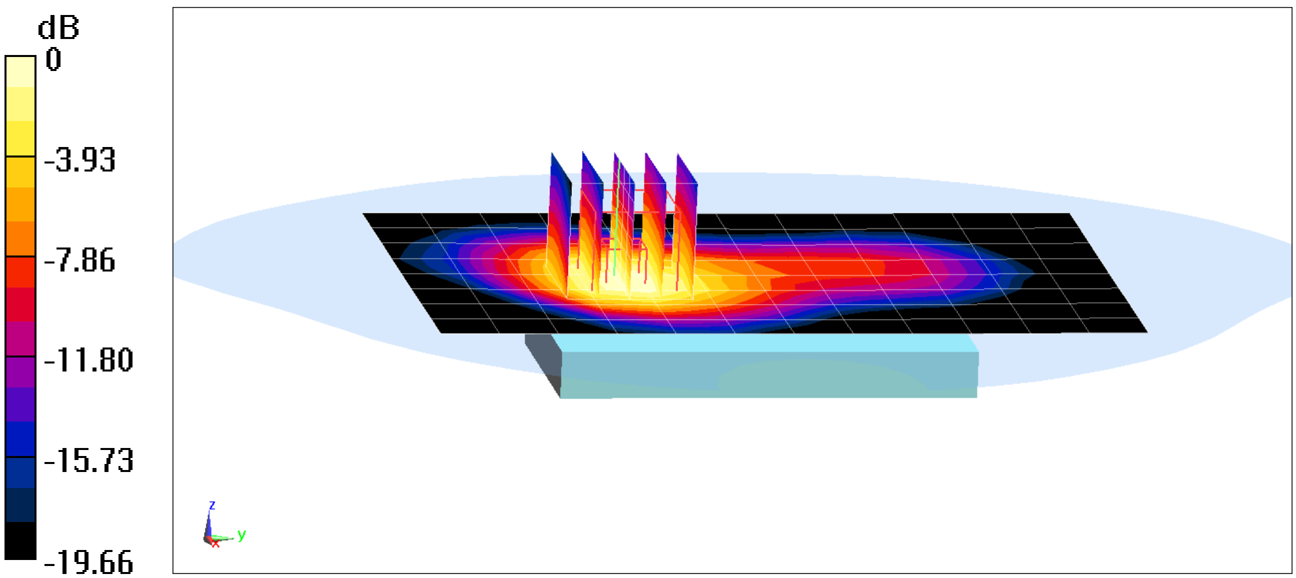
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.488 S/m; ε_r = 51.89; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 24.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back Closed, Mid.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.741 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.428 W/kg



0 dB = 0.627 W/kg = -2.03 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

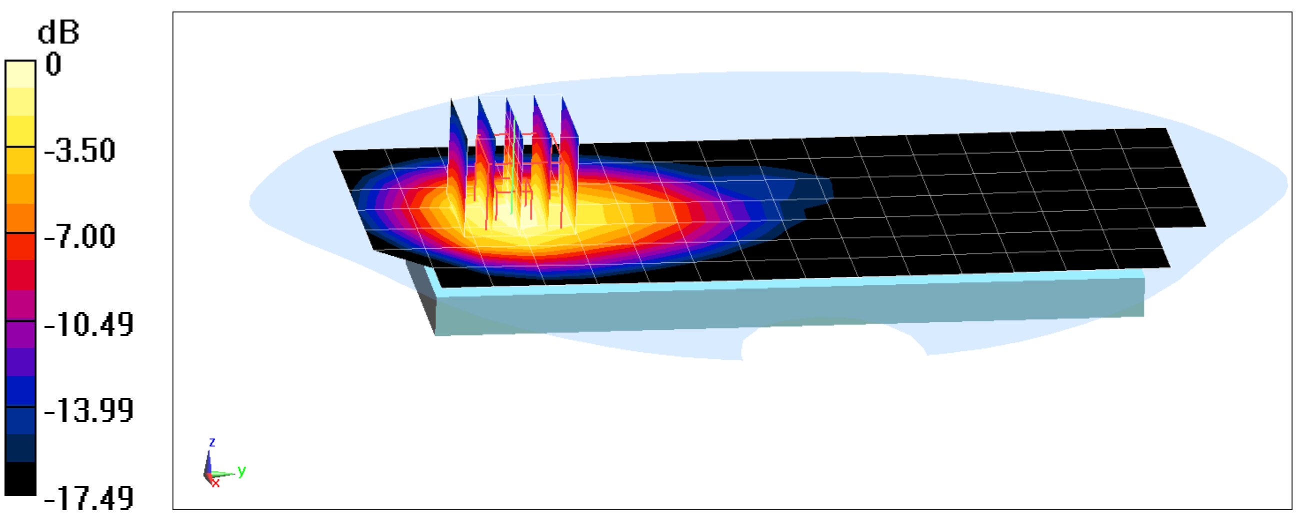
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.555 S/m; ε_r = 51.548; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back Open, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg



0 dB = 0.967 W/kg = -0.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

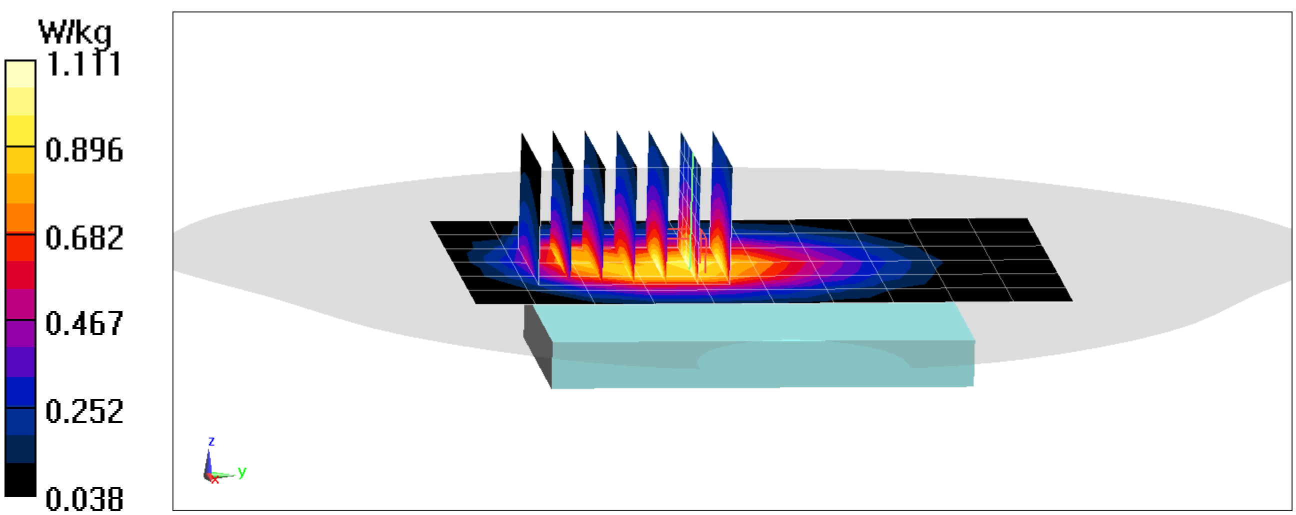
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 824.7 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ε_r = 53.661; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 824.7 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, BC 0, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.893 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

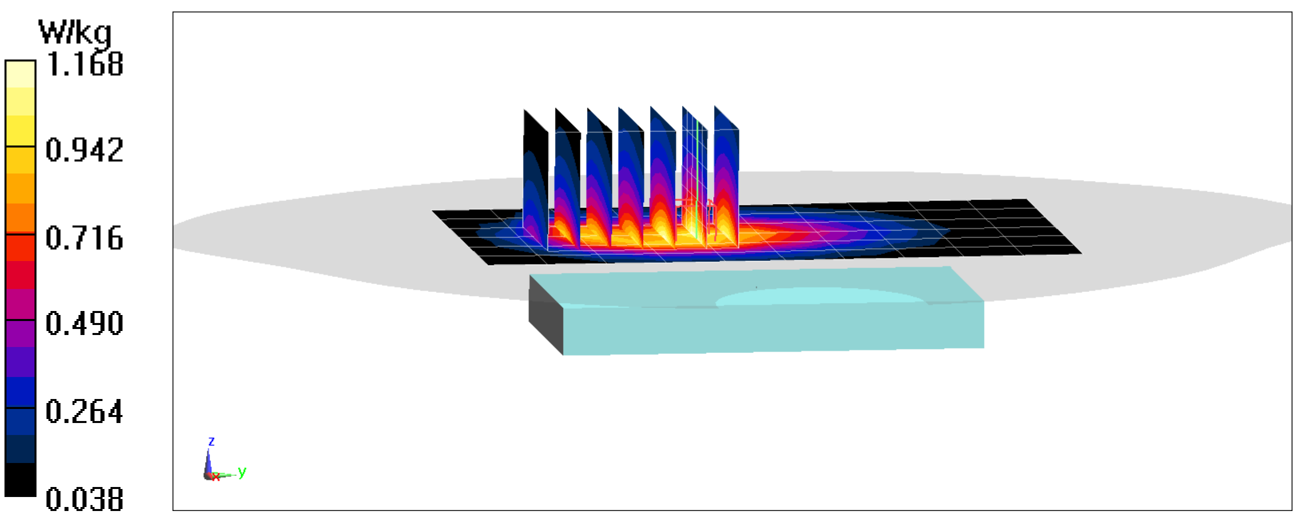
Communication System: UID 0, CDMAFrequency: 824.7 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 824.7 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ε_r = 53.661; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 824.7 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, BC 0, Body SAR, Closed Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.938 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

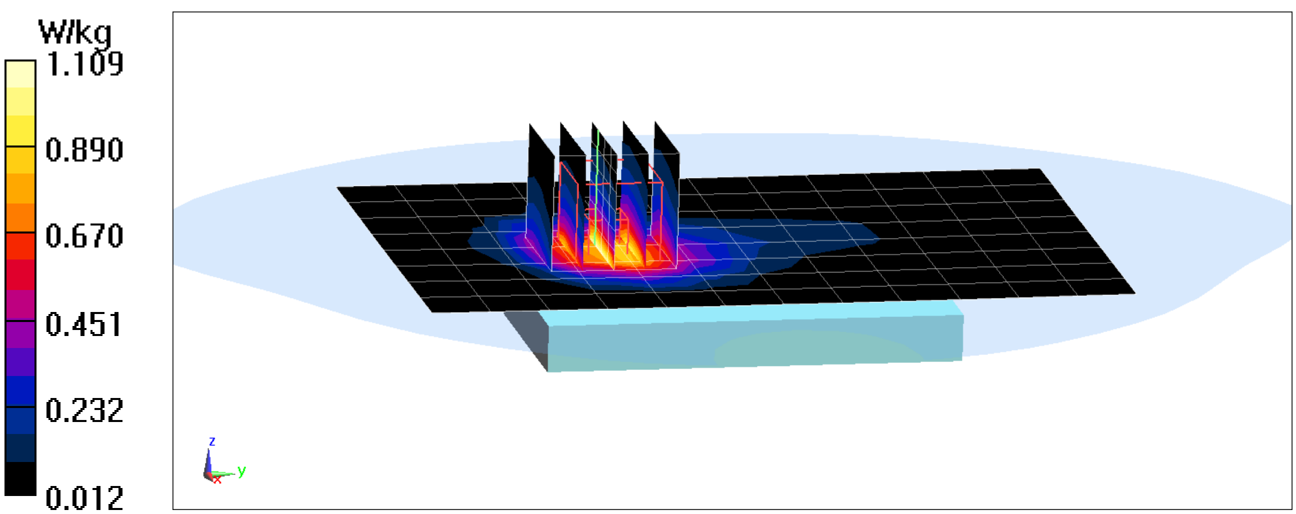
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1851.25 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ε_r = 51.145; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-24-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.771 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

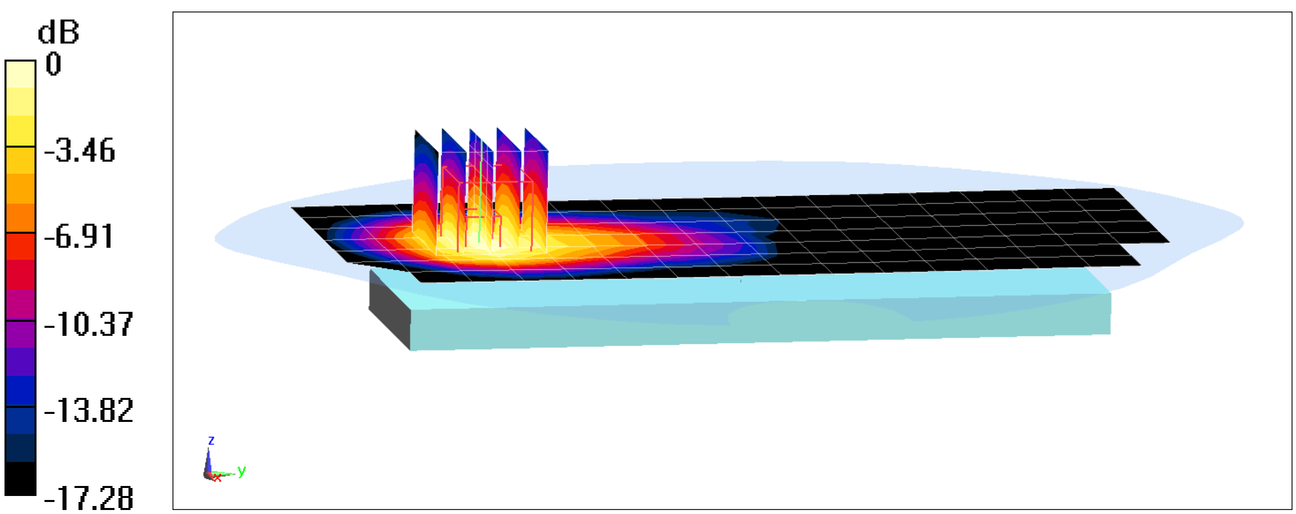
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1851.25 MHz; σ = 1.522 S/m; ε_r = 51.677; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Open Back side, Low.ch

Area Scan (8x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.868 W/kg



0 dB = 1.24 W/kg = 0.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

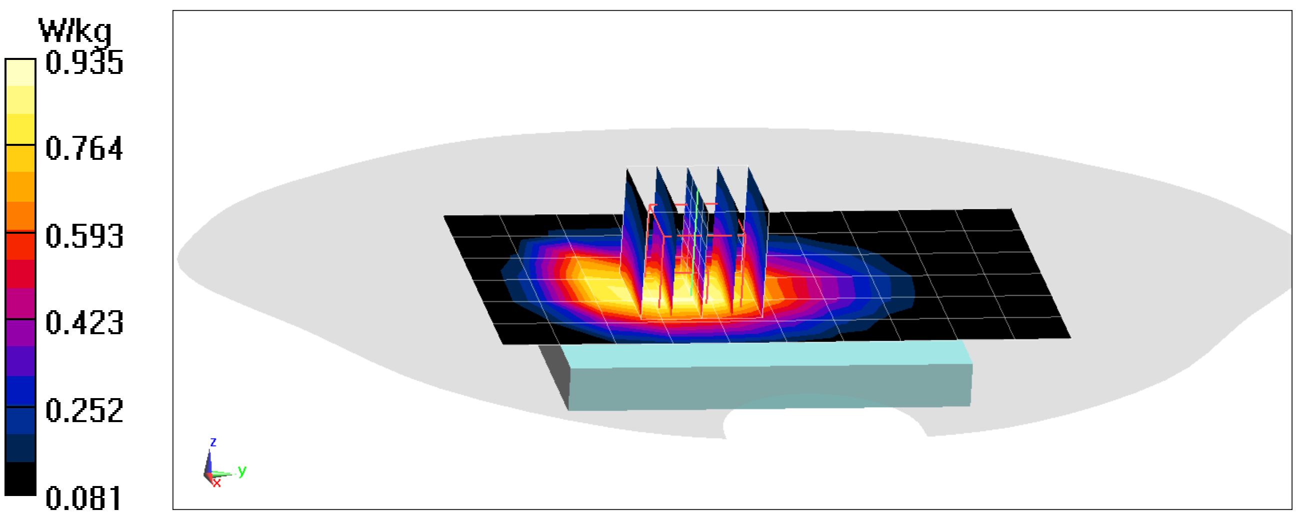
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 700 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 707.5 MHz; σ = 0.957 S/m; ε_r = 53.979; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-10-2019; Ambient Temp:24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.737 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

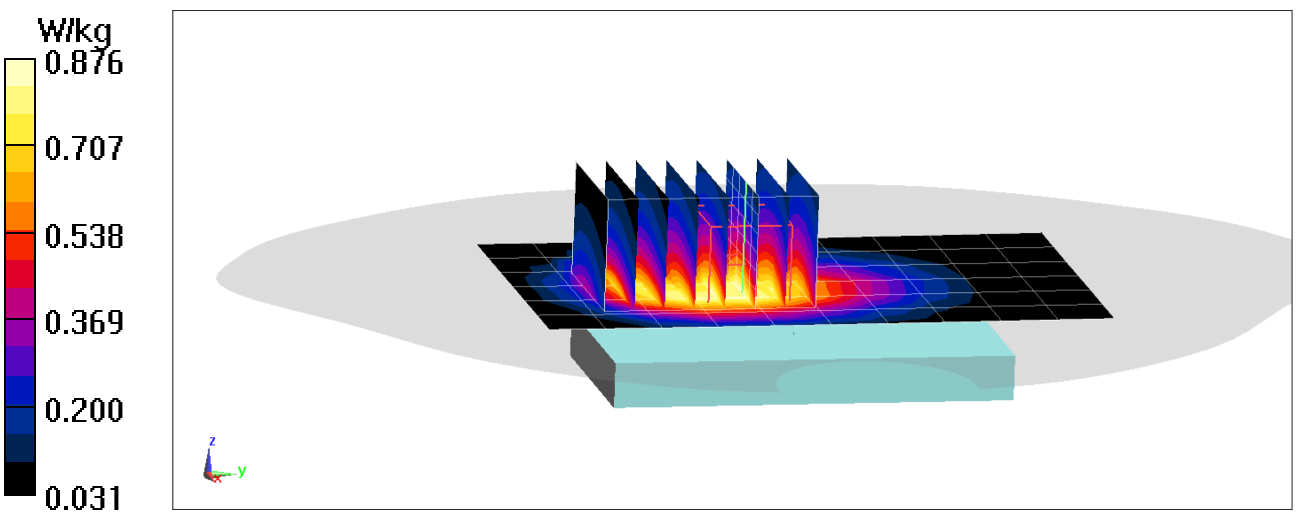
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 700 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.983 S/m; ε_r = 53.785; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-10-2019; Ambient Temp:24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.977 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.711 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

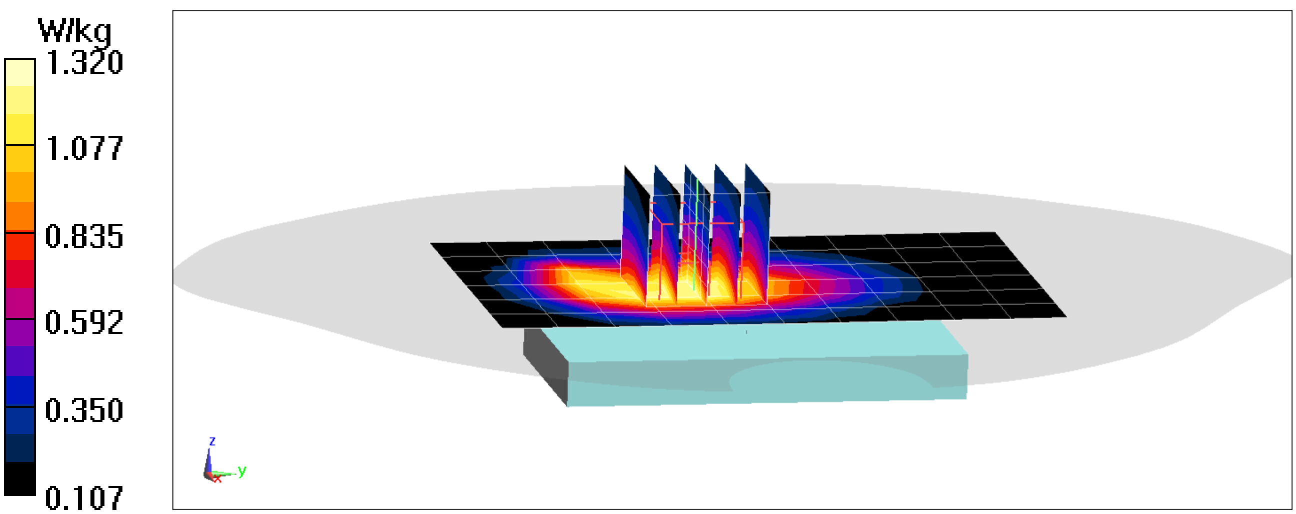
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 831.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.962$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.767$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 831.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 36 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 34.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

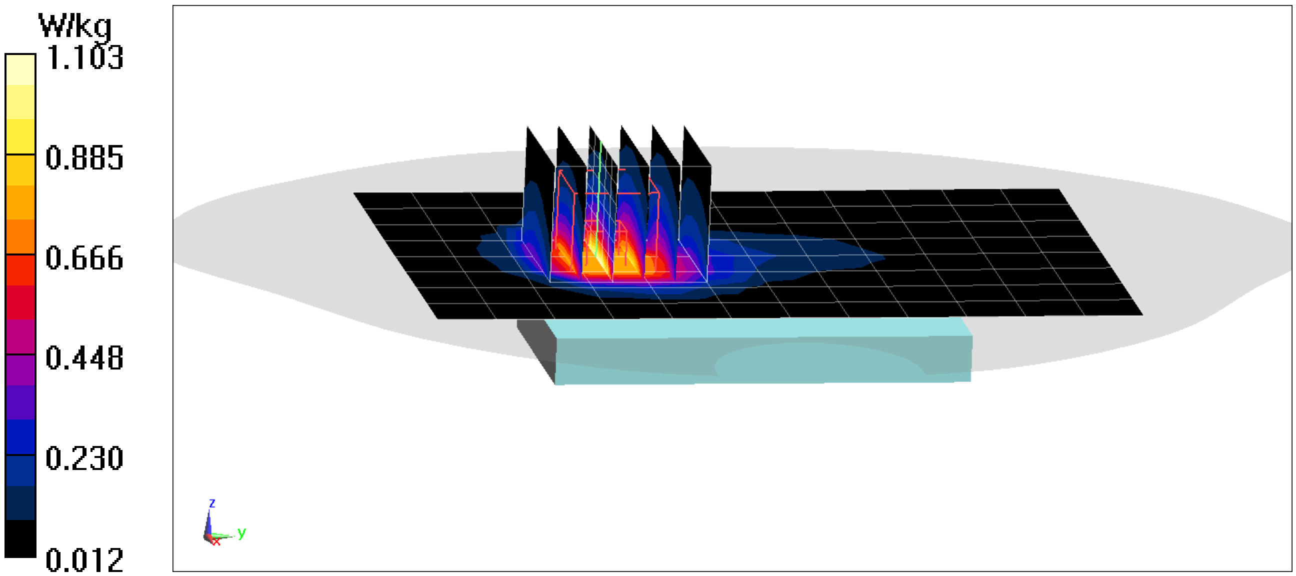
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.499 S/m; ε_r = 52.549; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.776 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42770

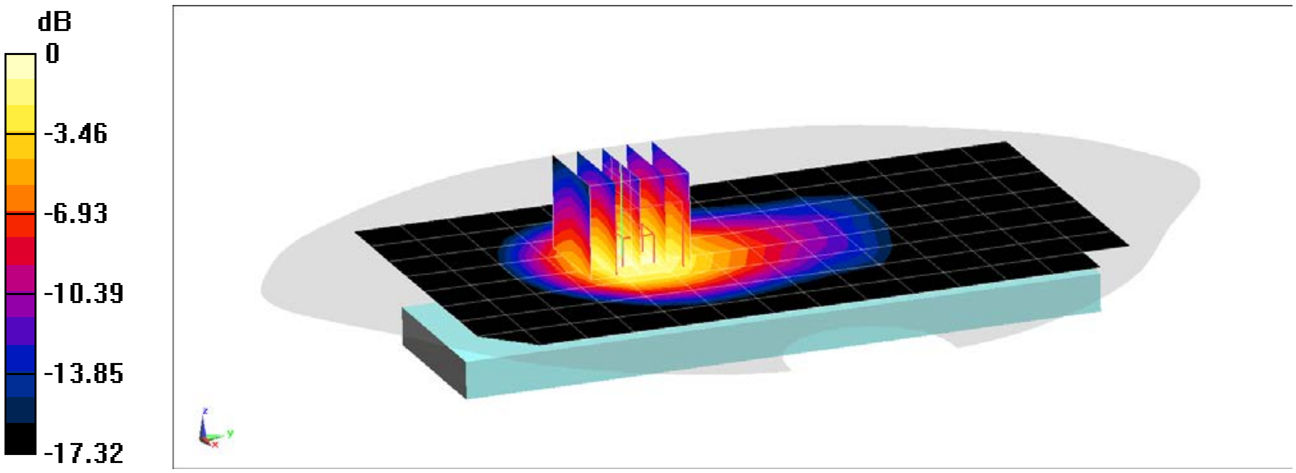
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.502 S/m; ε_r = 53.055; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Open Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 28.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg



0 dB = 1.57 W/kg = 1.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

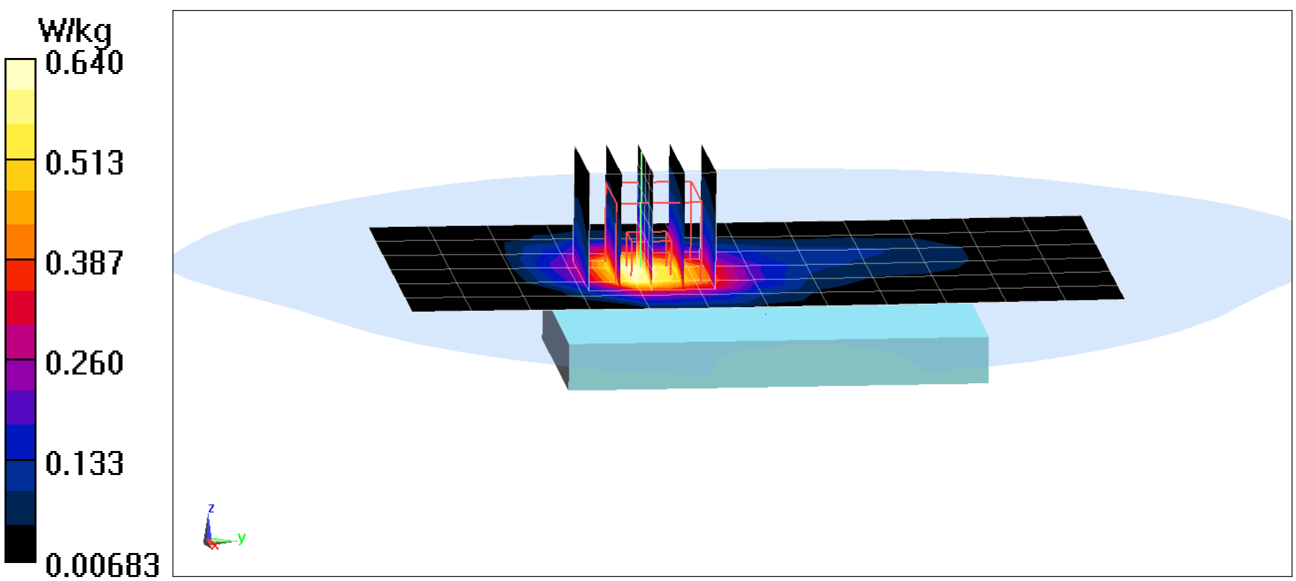
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 51.884; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 24.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.766 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.440 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42804

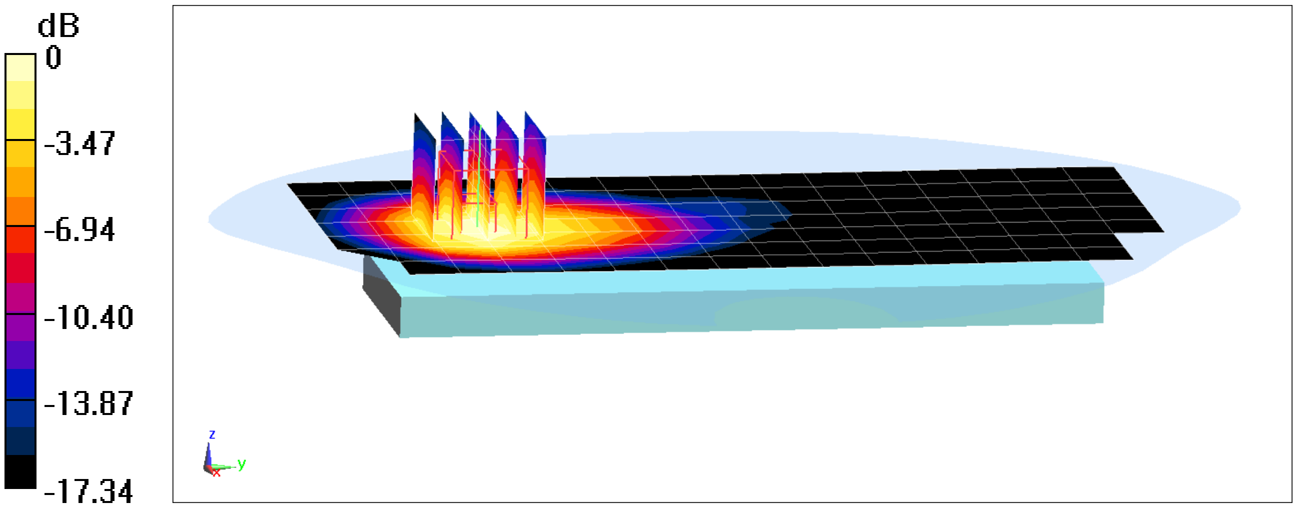
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.558 S/m; ε_r = 51.541; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Open Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (8x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.750 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

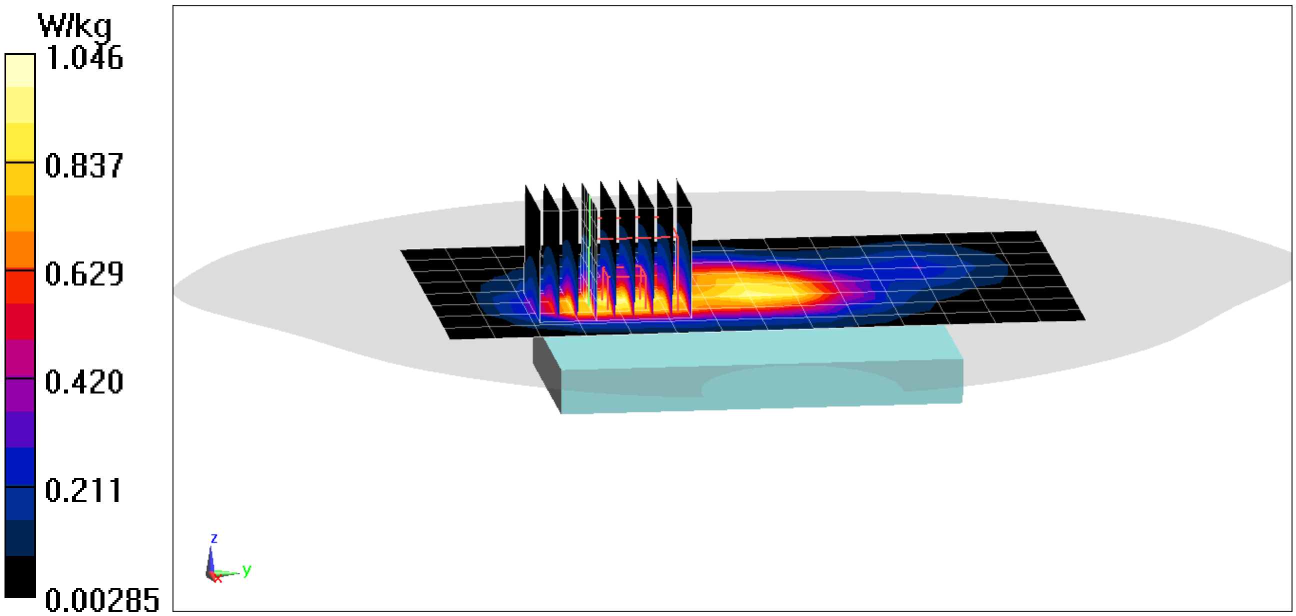
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2593 MHz; σ = 2.197 S/m; ε_r = 51.513; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-17-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.652 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42796

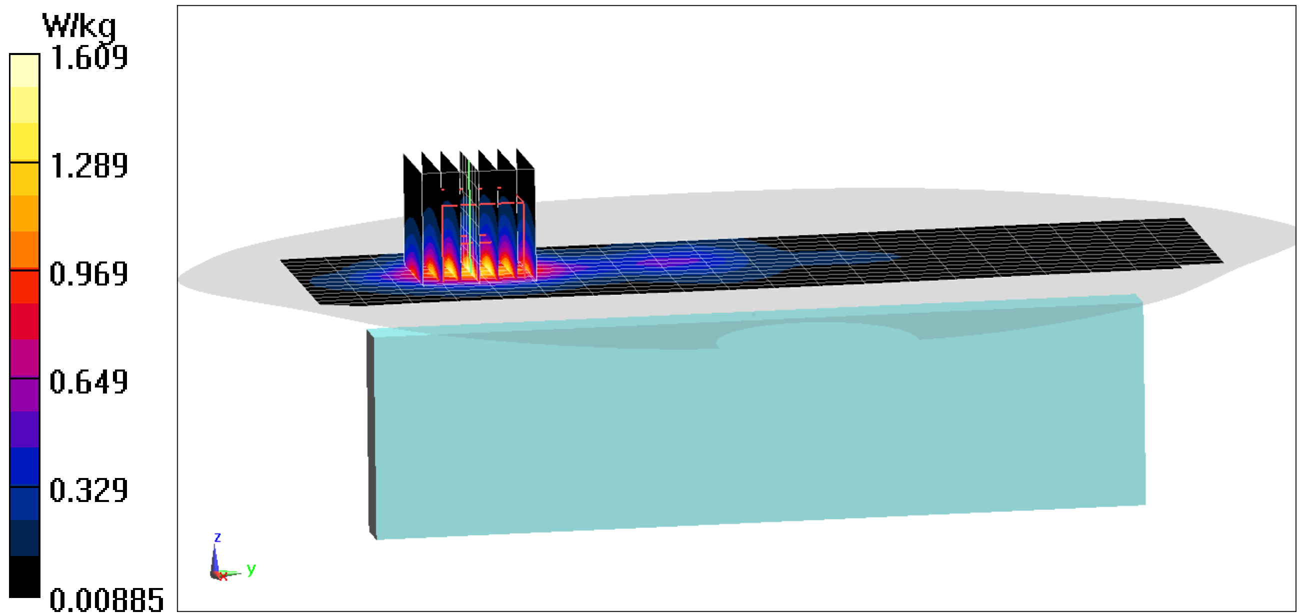
Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 41 (Class 2); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.31
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2593 MHz; σ = 2.216 S/m; ε_r = 50.702; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-24-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 41 Power Class 2, Body SAR, Open Left Edge, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

Area Scan (15x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42911

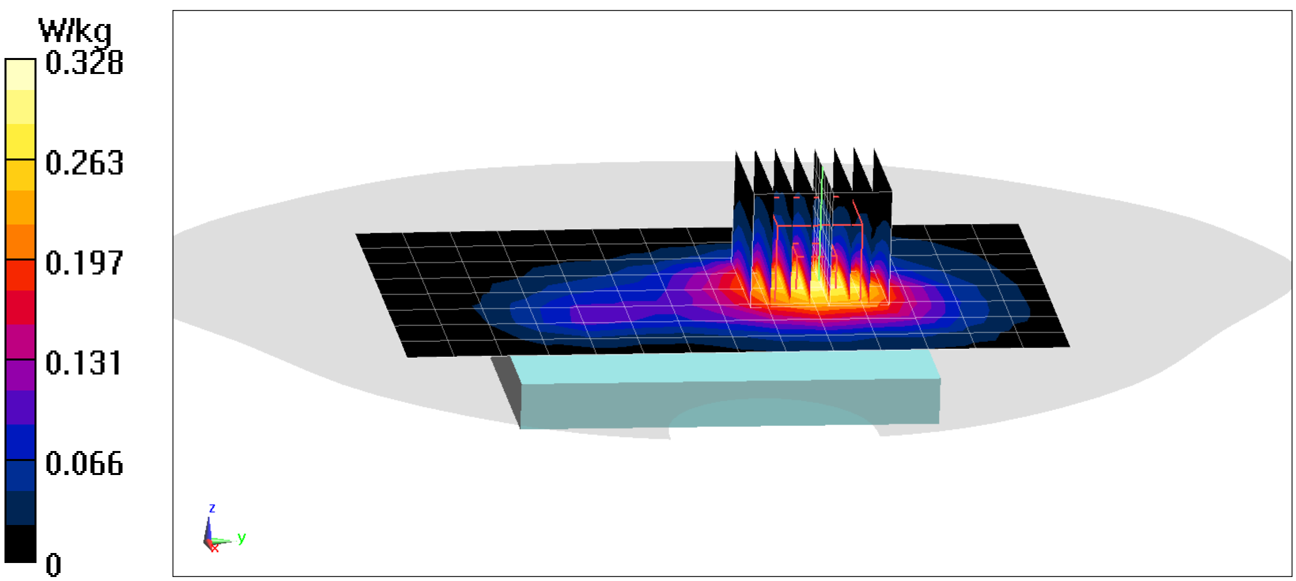
Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.981 S/m; ε_r = 52; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-17-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.890 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.218 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFL125DL; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 42911

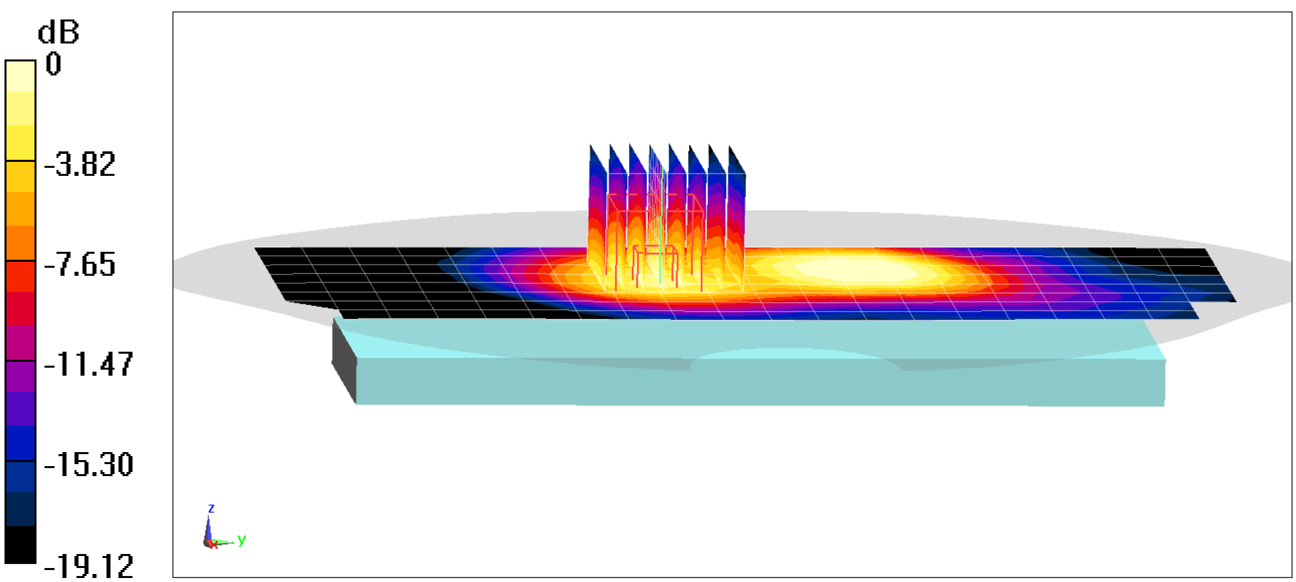
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2412 MHz; σ = 2.001 S/m; ε_r = 51.225; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-24-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Open

Area Scan (9x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.048 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.553 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.313 W/kg



0 dB = 0.465 W/kg = -3.33 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

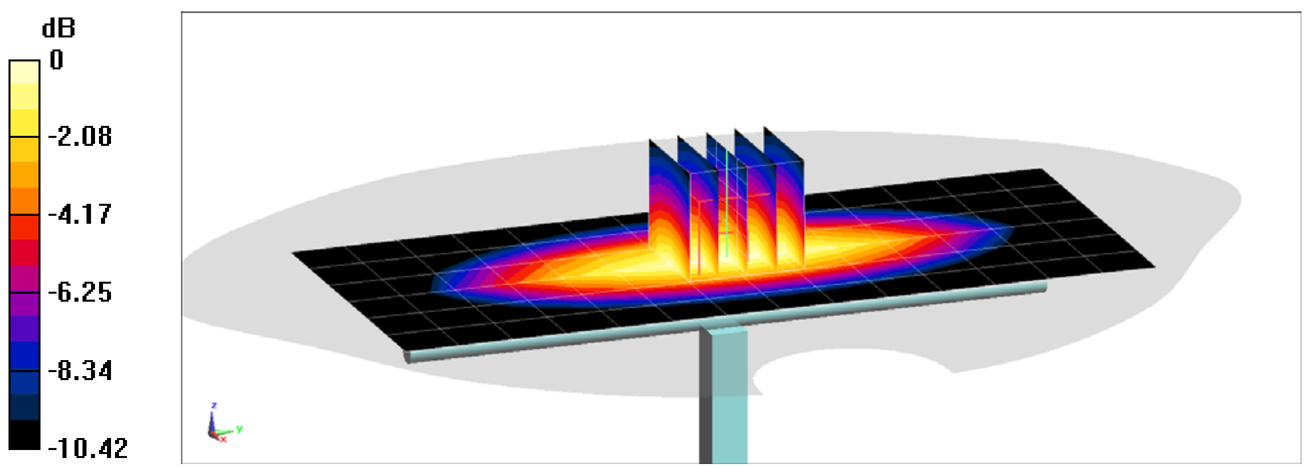
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.892 S/m; ε_r = 42.057; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.36, 10.36, 10.36) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.36 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -2.78%



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

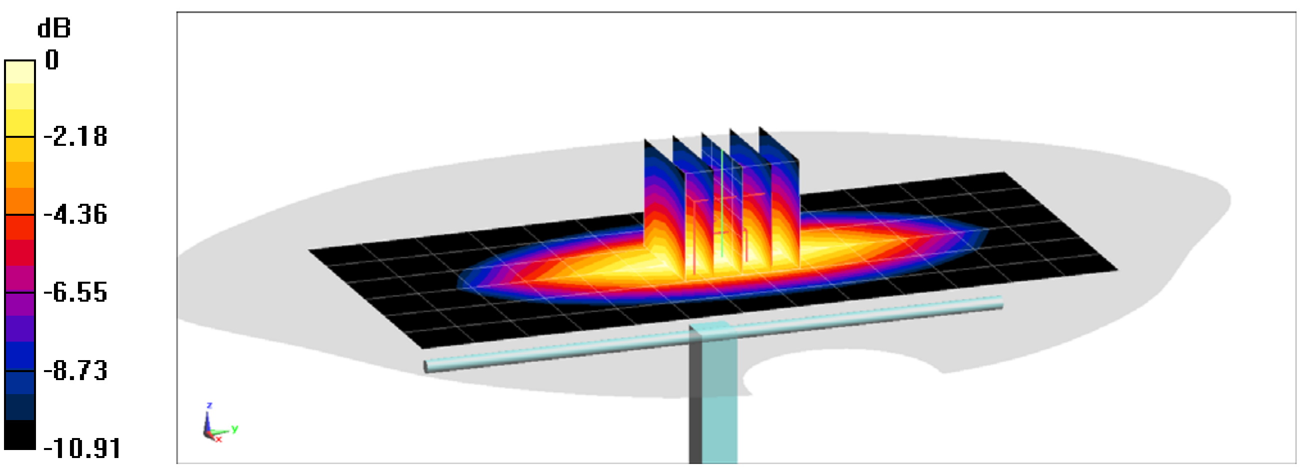
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.912 S/m; ε_r = 42.313; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.88 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -1.98%



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

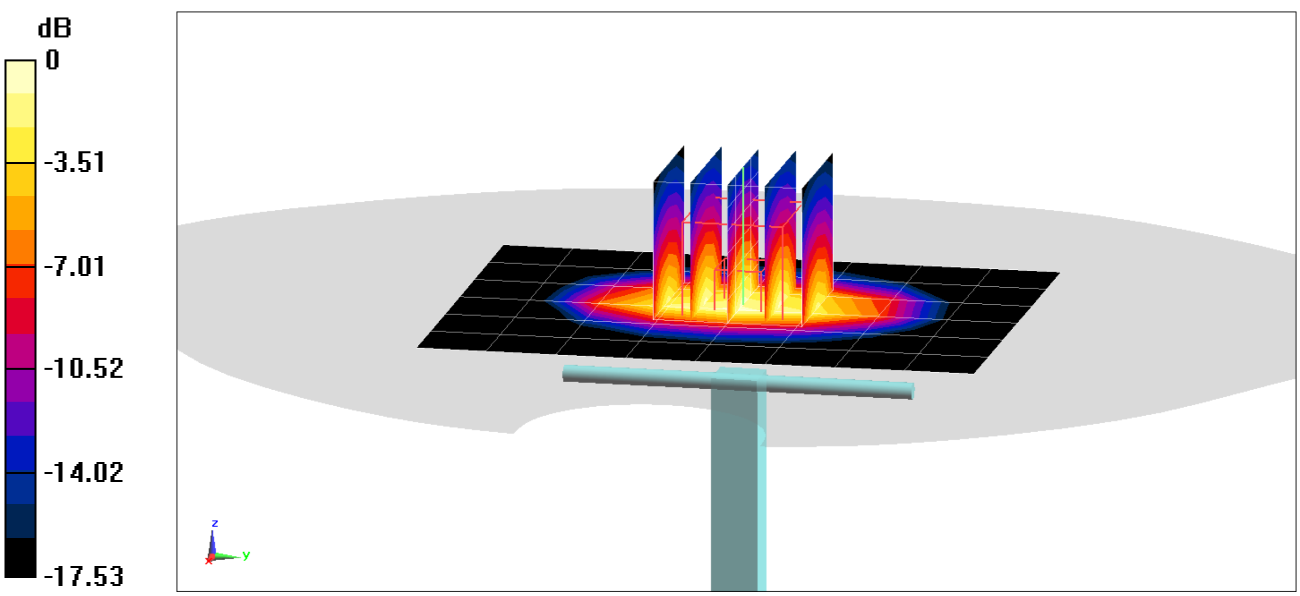
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.379 S/m; ε_r = 39.702; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.57, 8.57, 8.57) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.56 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -3.78%



0 dB = 5.60 W/kg = 7.48 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

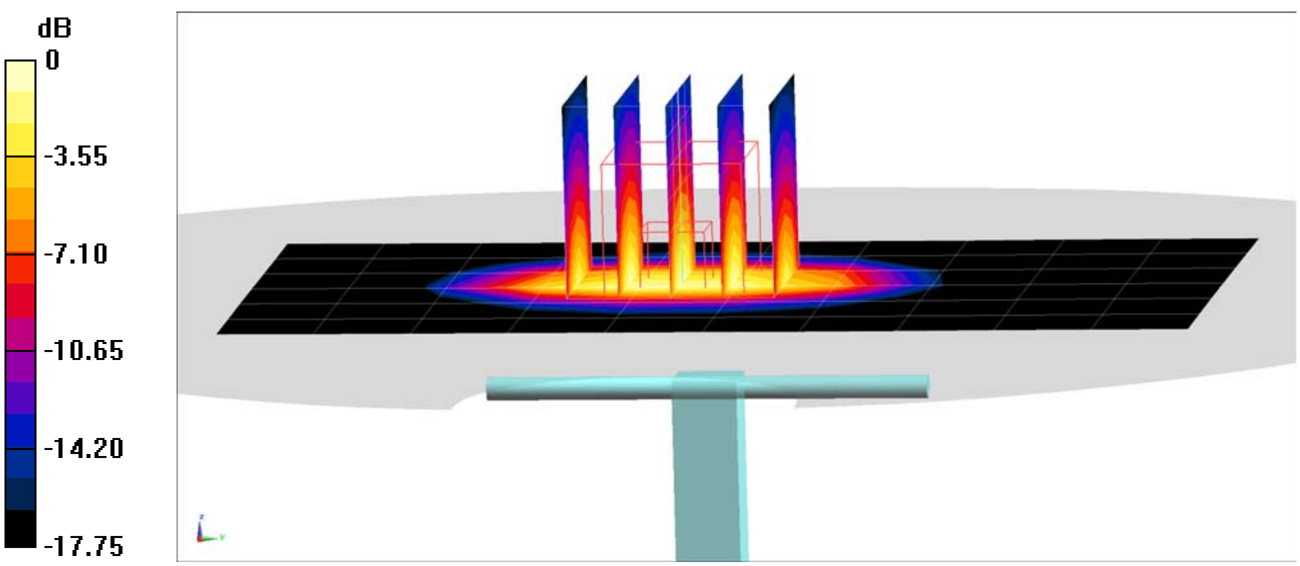
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.401 S/m; ε_r = 41.402; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.82 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.19 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.62%



0 dB = 6.57 W/kg = 8.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

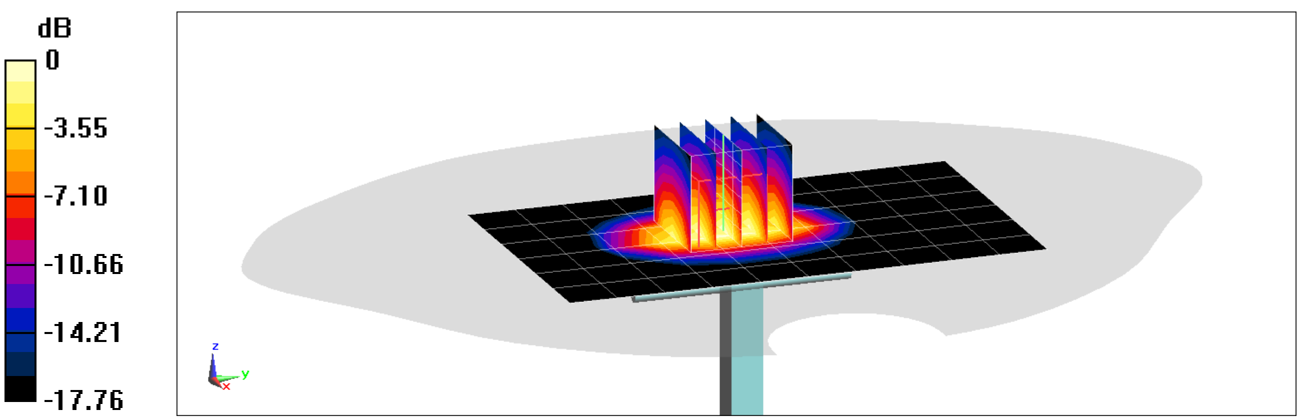
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.393 S/m; ε_r = 41.173; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-21-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.09 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.07%



0 dB = 6.39 W/kg = 8.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

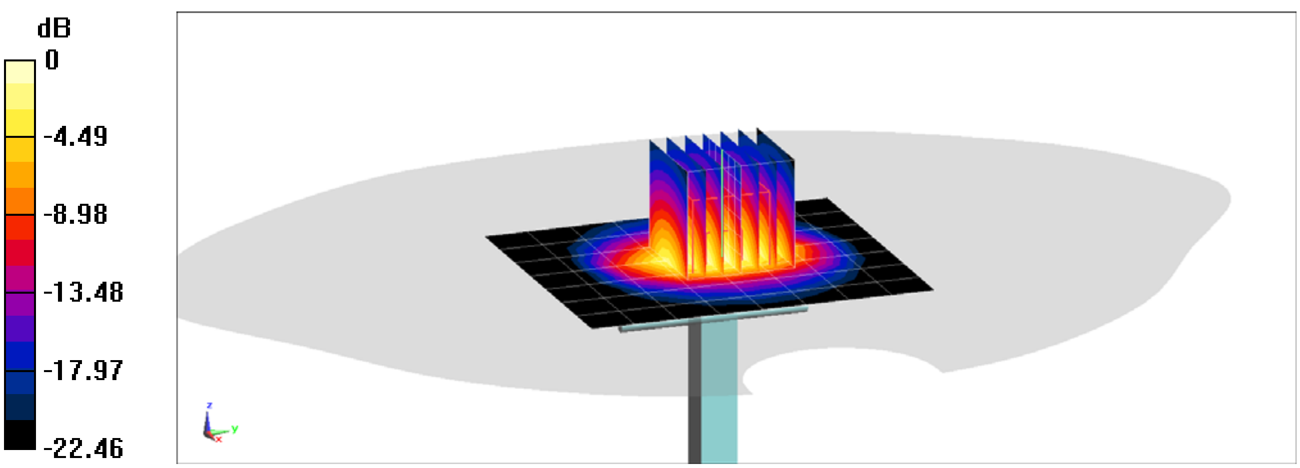
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.861 S/m; ε_r = 40.327; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.44 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.02%



0 dB = 9.07 W/kg = 9.58 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

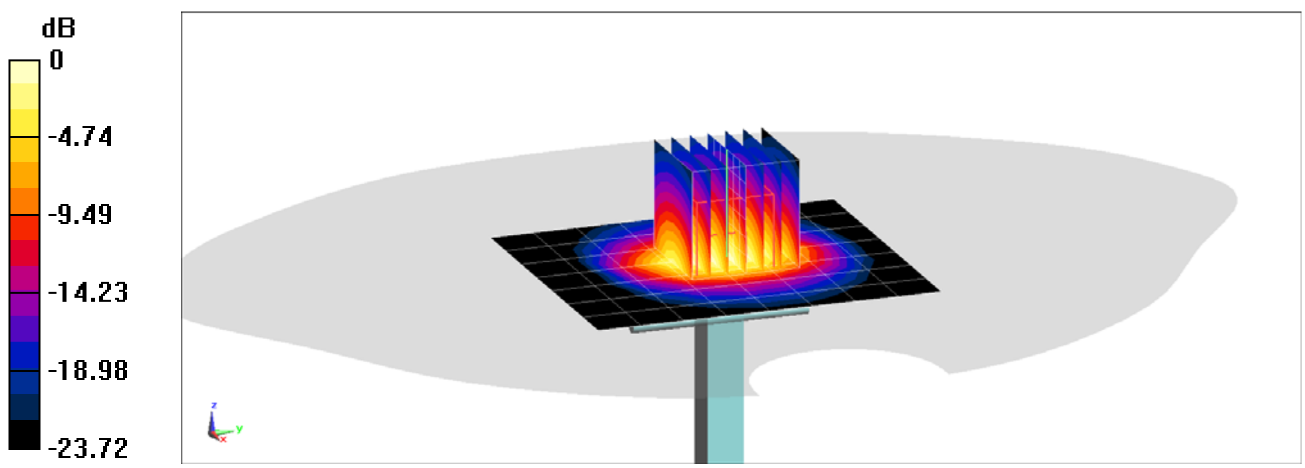
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.987 S/m; ε_r = 40.065; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 3.96%



0 dB = 10.3 W/kg = 10.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

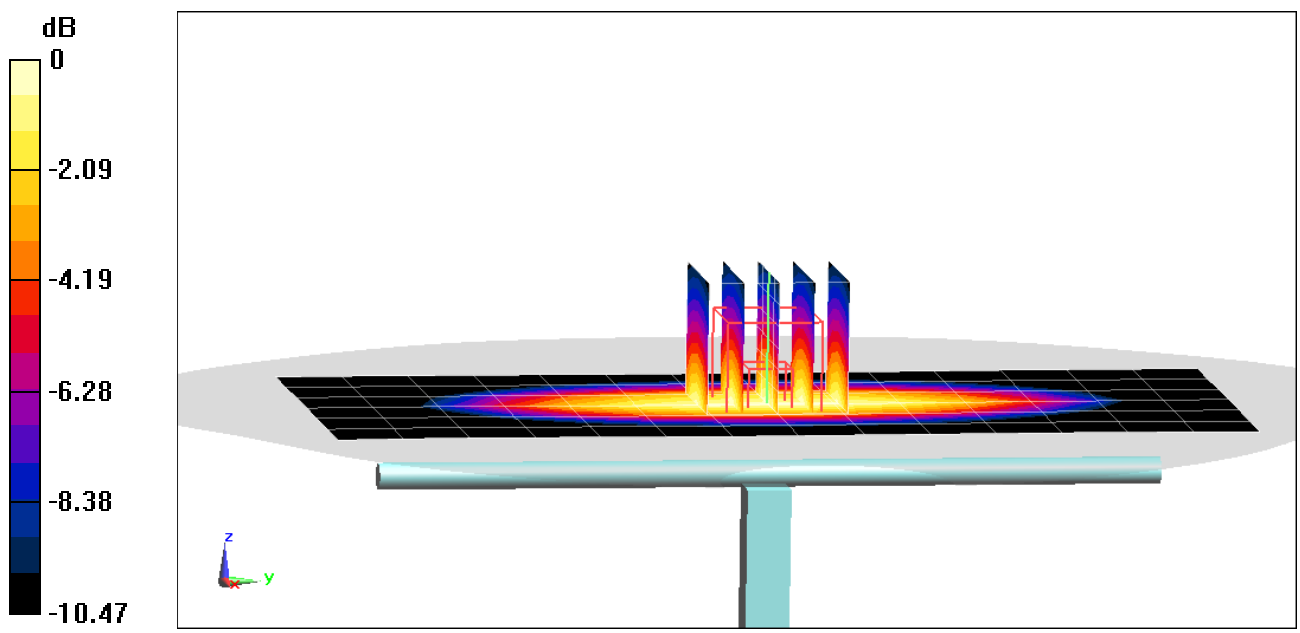
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 700 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.972 S/m; ε_r = 53.864; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (left 20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.67 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.98%



0 dB = 2.37 W/kg = 3.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

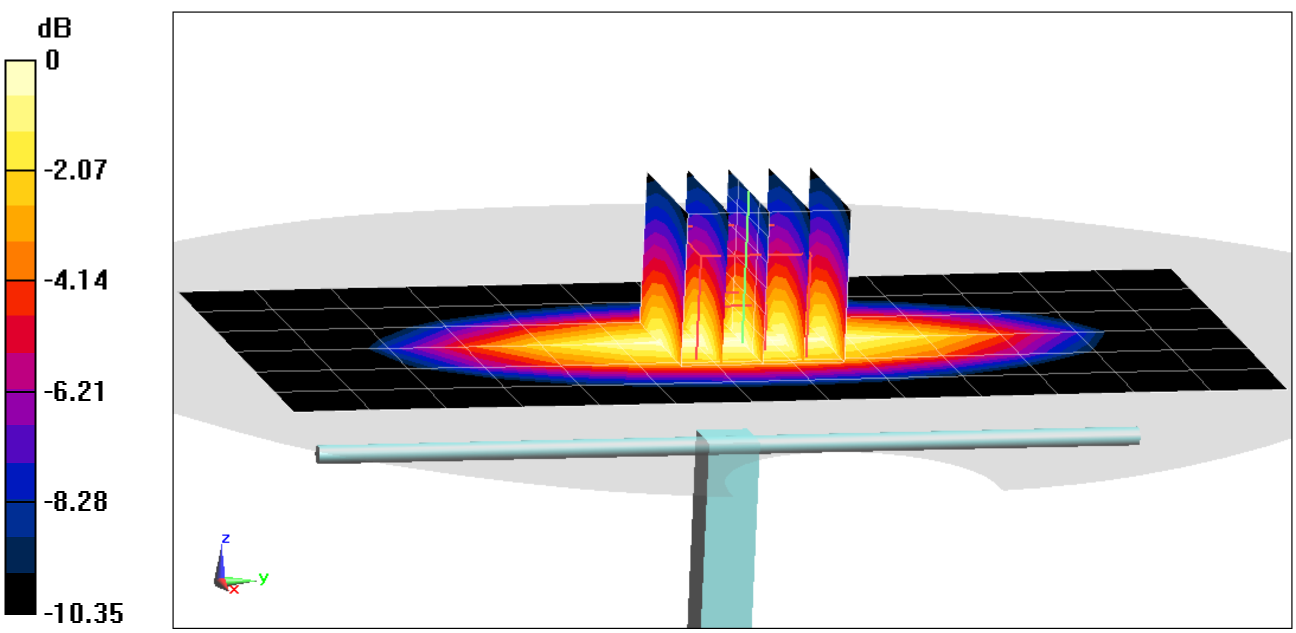
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.964 S/m; ε_r = 53.751; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



0 dB = 2.67 W/kg = 4.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

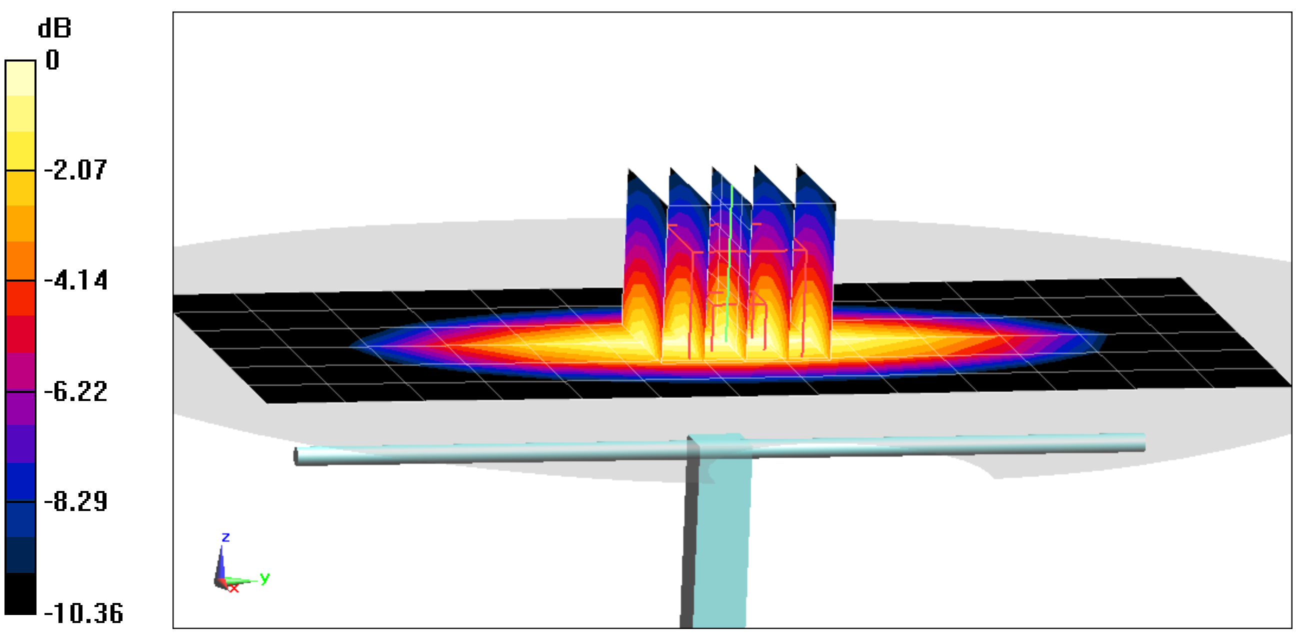
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:
$f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.961$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.635$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.02 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.60%



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

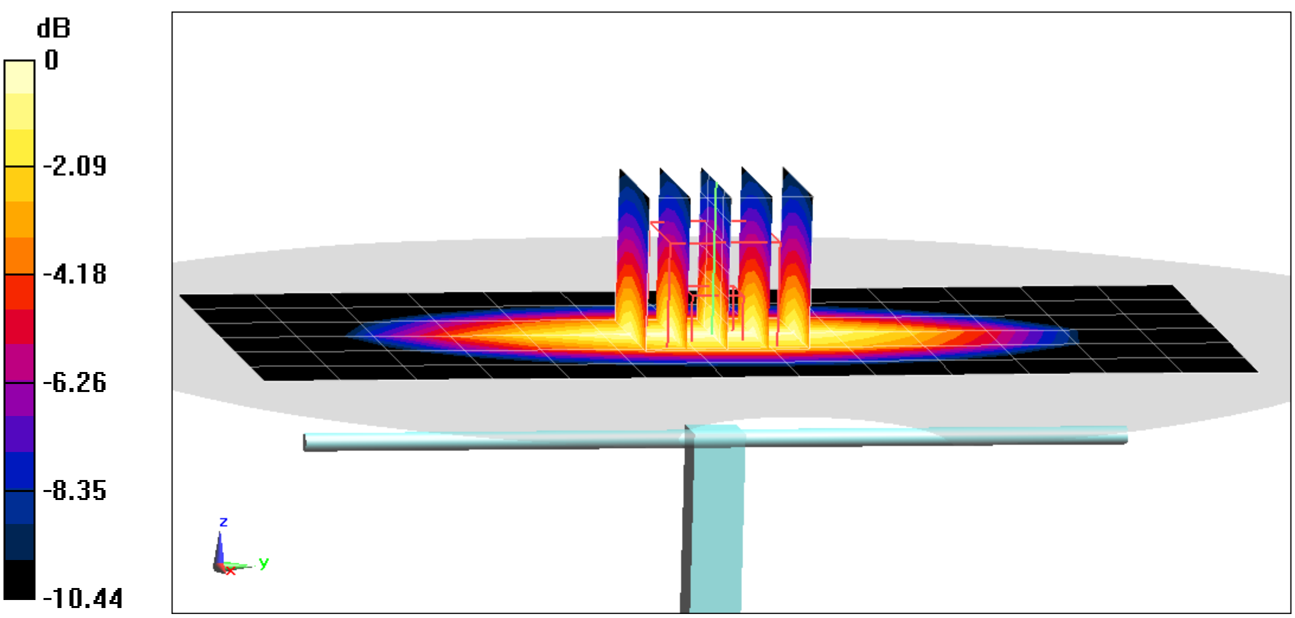
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.973 S/m; ε_r = 53.34; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.79, 9.79, 9.79) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 8.24%



0 dB = 2.73 W/kg = 4.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

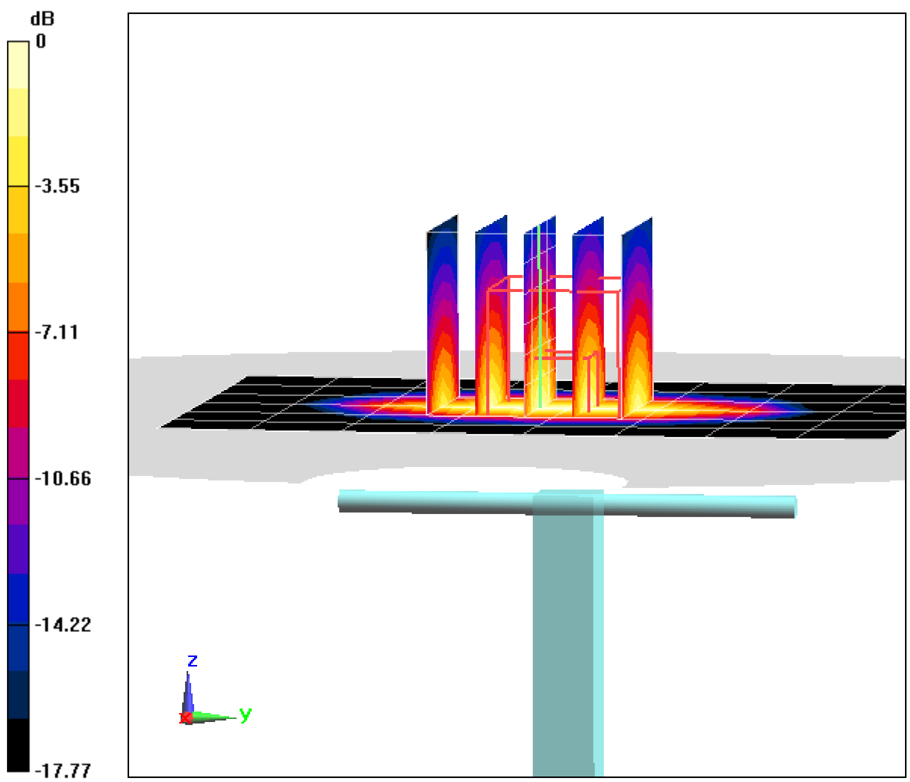
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.534 S/m; ε_r = 52.426; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.21 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 7.38%



0 dB = 5.95 W/kg = 7.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

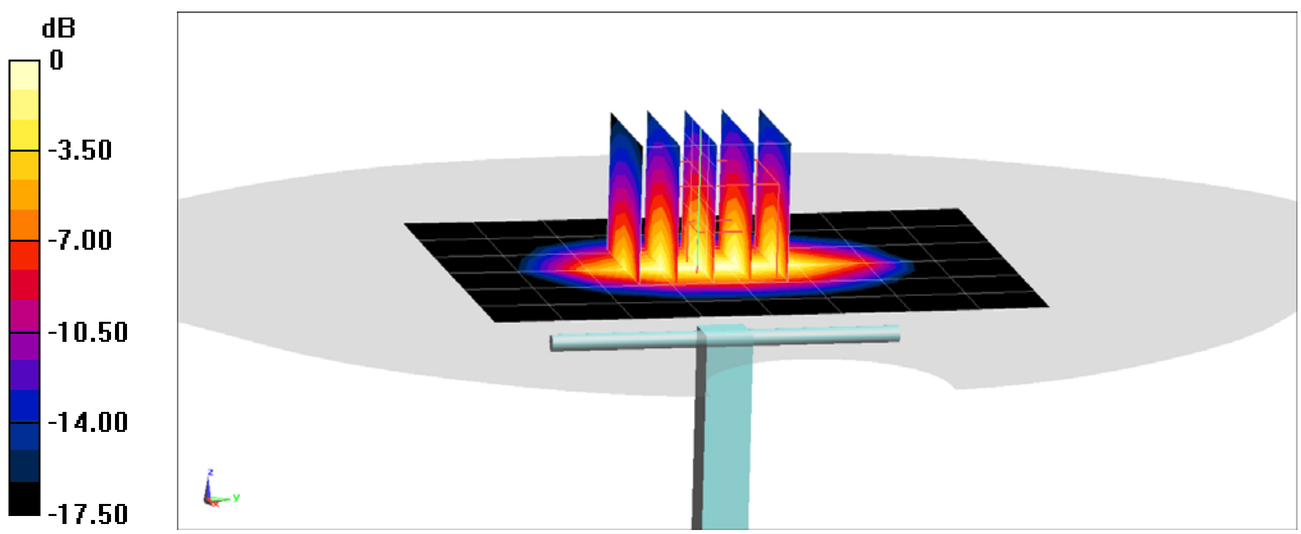
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.537 S/m; ε_r = 52.946; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019
Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.37%



0 dB = 5.80 W/kg = 7.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

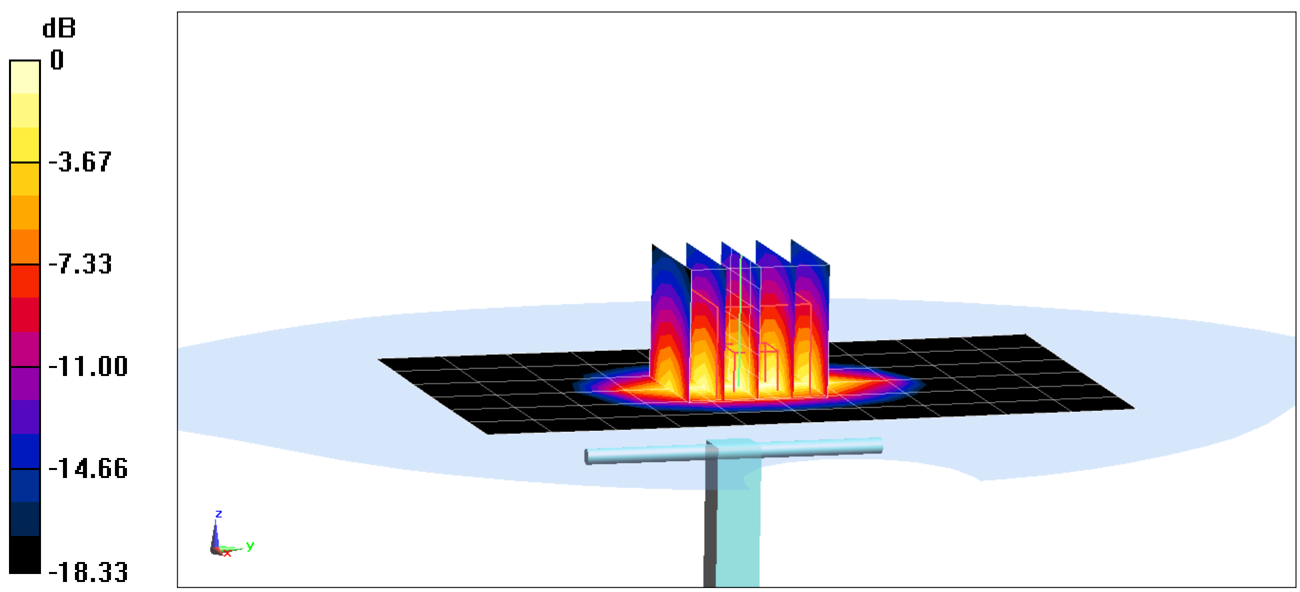
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.509 S/m; ε_r = 51.837; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 24.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.98 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.53%



0 dB = 6.06 W/kg = 7.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

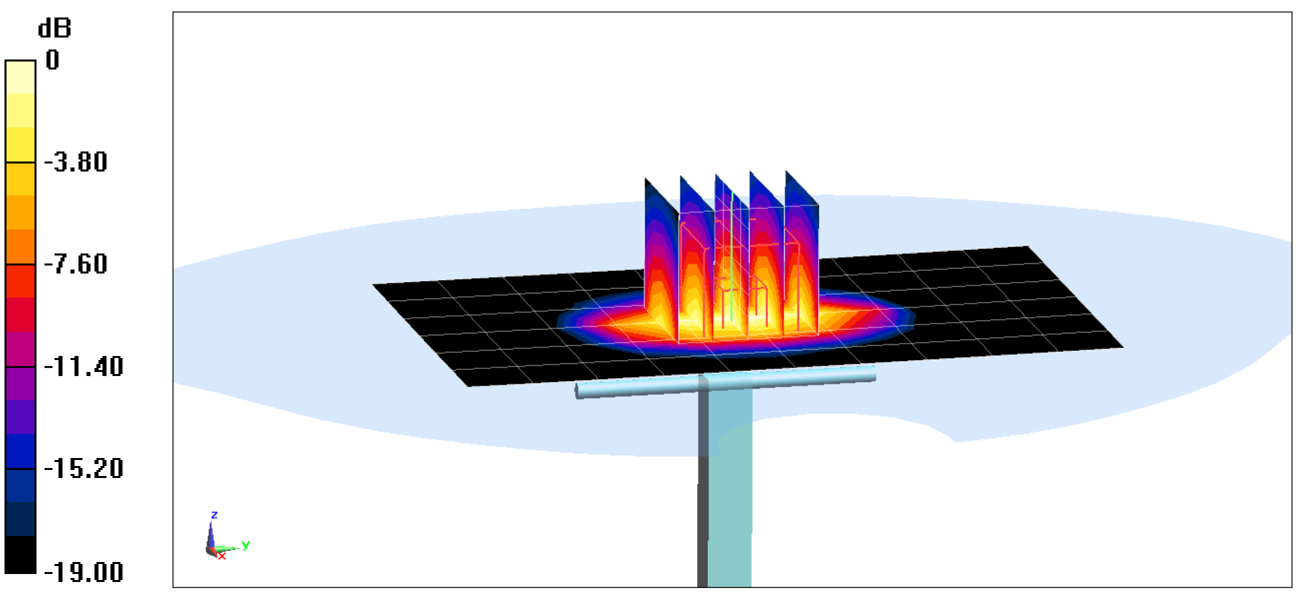
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.577 S/m; ε_r = 51.49; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.11 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 4.85%



0 dB = 6.44 W/kg = 8.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

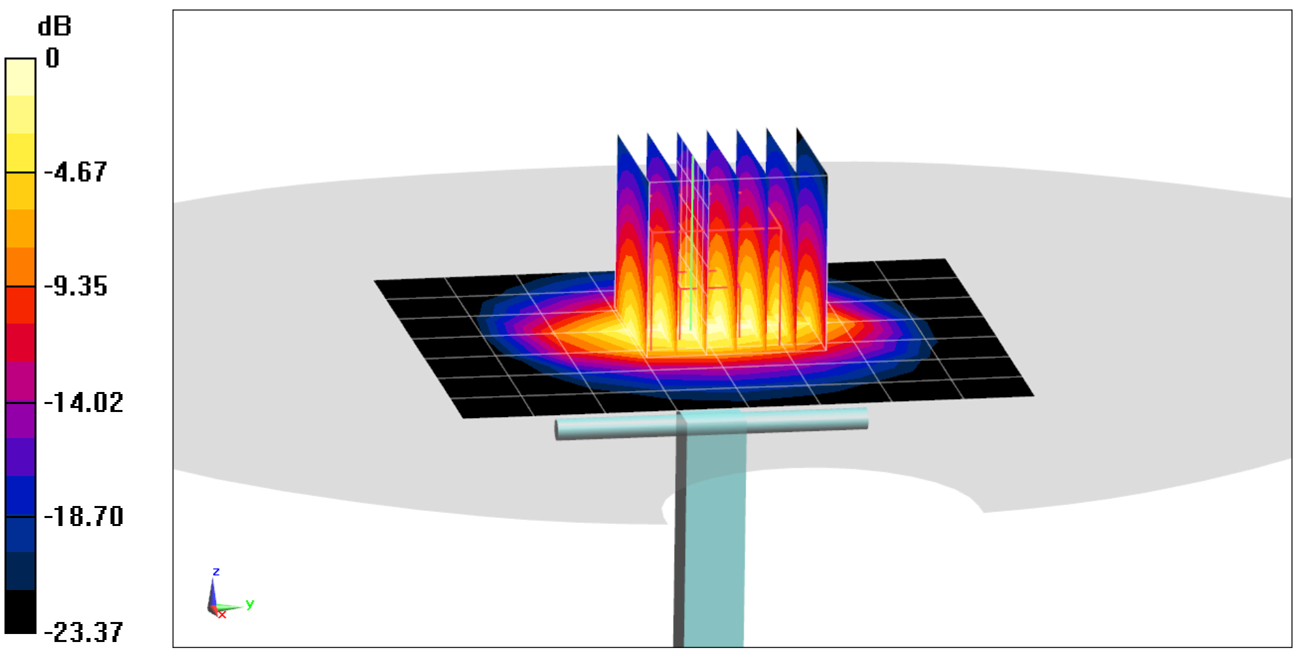
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.031 S/m; ε_r = 51.907; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-17-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.70°C; Tissue Temp: 21.90°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.37 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 5.71%



0 dB = 8.96 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

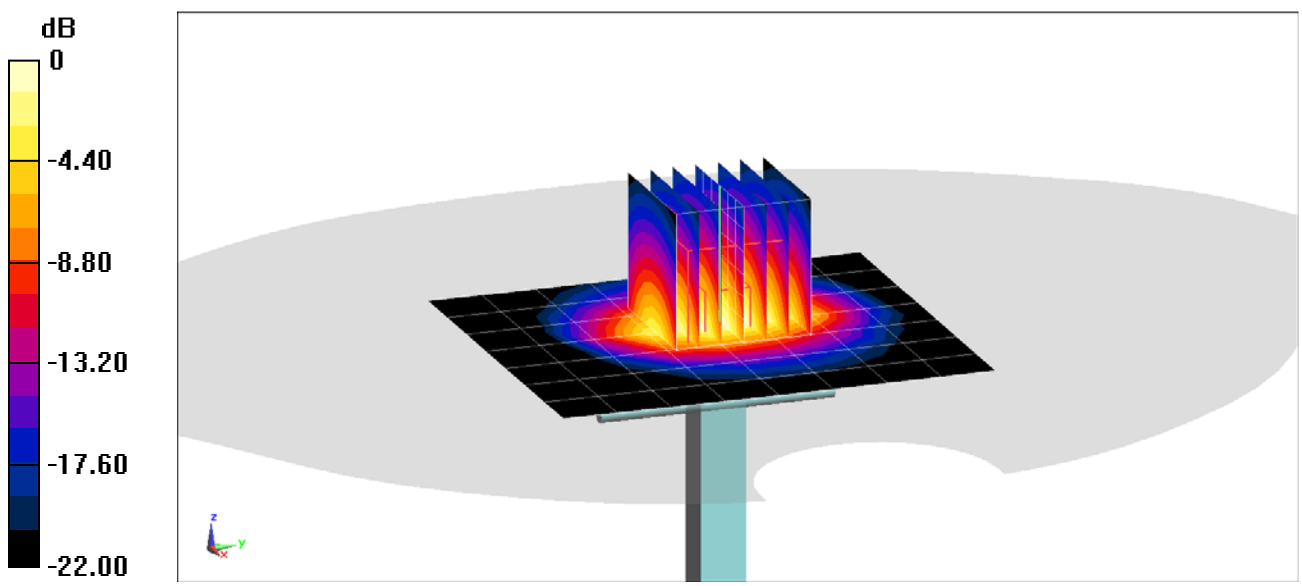
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.035$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.343$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.14 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 0.59%



0 dB = 8.68 W/kg = 9.39 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

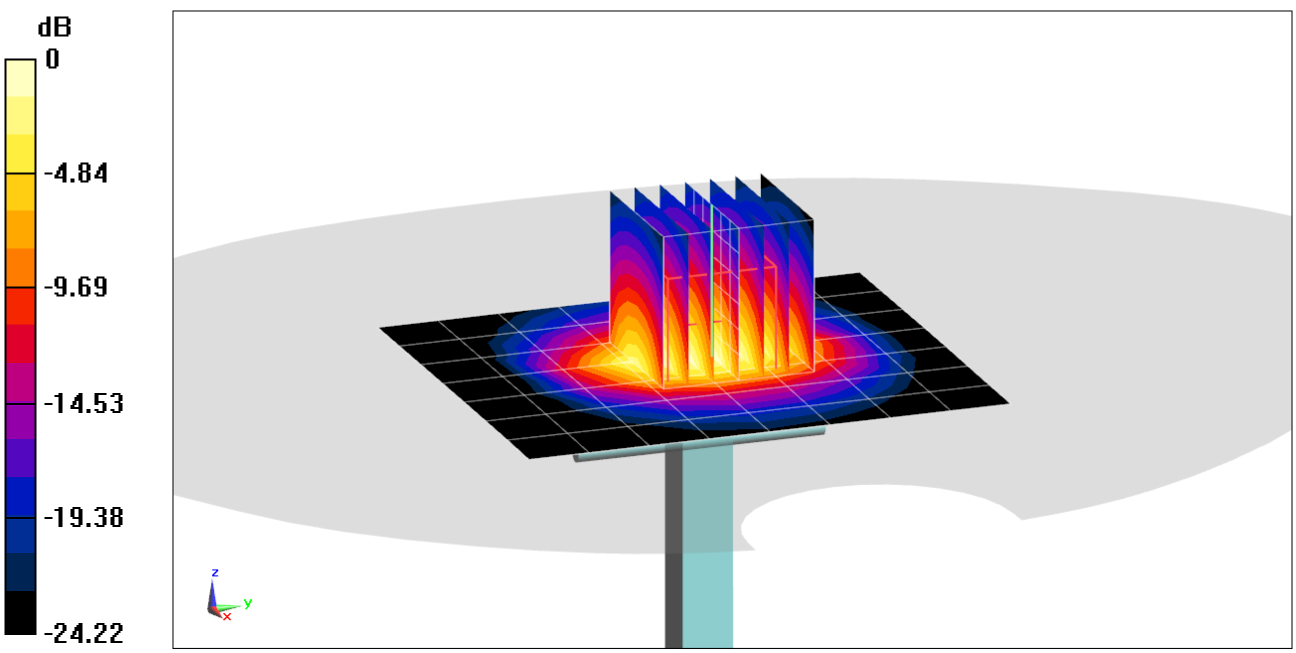
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.204 S/m; ε_r = 51.489; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-17-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.70°C; Tissue Temp: 21.90°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 8/16/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/14/2019
Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1964
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.65 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = 1.62%



0 dB = 9.67 W/kg = 9.85 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

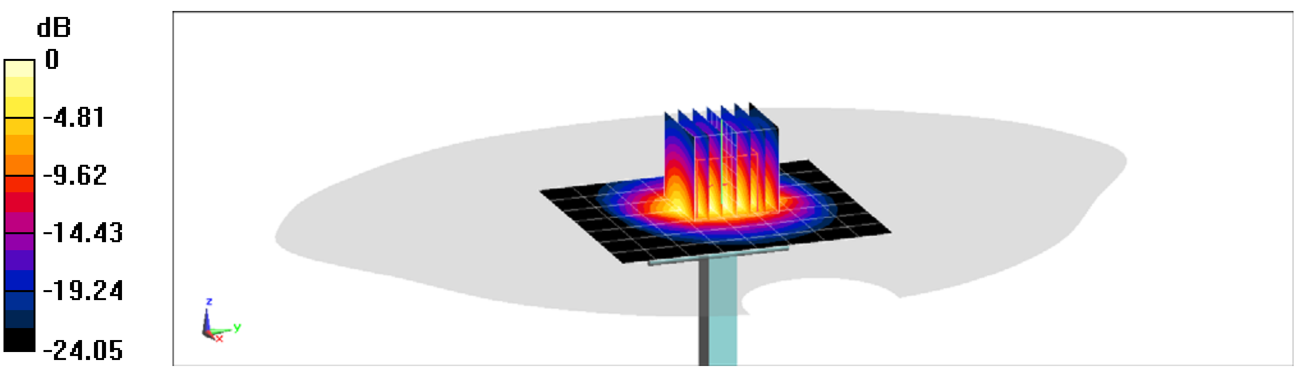
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.215 S/m; ε_r = 50.889; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-27-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019
Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.45 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -0.55%



0 dB = 9.41 W/kg = 9.74 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
4) The complex relative permittivity ε' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2}\int_a^b\int_a^b\int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r^{'}\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures
Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors
Declarable, or hazardous components:

CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	**Ethanediol** STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302	>1.0-4.9%
CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000	**Sodium petroleum sulfonate** Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000	**Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol** Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	**Alkoxylated alcohol, > C_{16}** Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.0%

Additional information:
For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.
Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.
The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s p e a g

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	**Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)**
Product No.	SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

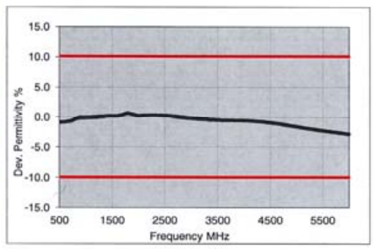
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	30-Oct-18
Operator	CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
TSL Heat-capacity

Results

	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
f [MHz]	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2
1650	53.8	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.9
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.3
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.6
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9
3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3	3.31	-0.4	-8.8
3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1	3.55	-0.5	-8.8
5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0	5.30	-1.8	-0.6
5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0	5.36	-1.9	-0.4
5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9	5.42	-2.0	-0.2
5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6	5.65	-2.2	0.8
5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5	5.77	-2.3	1.3
5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3	5.88	-2.5	1.8
5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2	6.00	-2.6	2.3



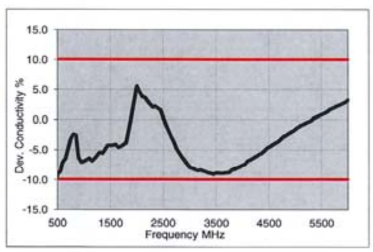


Figure C-2
600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s p e a g

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	**Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)**
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

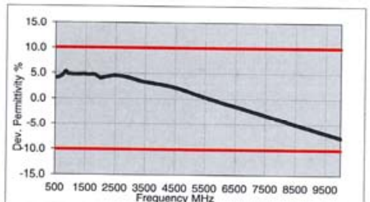
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	31-Oct-18
Operator	CL

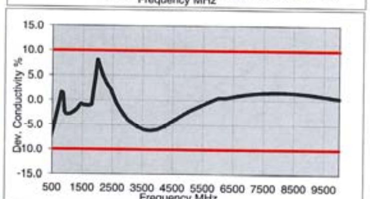
Additional Information

TSL Density
TSL Heat-capacity

Results

	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
f [MHz]	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5
835	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0
850	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7
1850	41.8	13.8	1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	1.4
1900	41.8	13.7	1.45	40.0	1.40	4.5	3.6
1950	41.7	13.7	1.48	40.0	1.40	4.3	5.7
2000	41.6	13.6	1.51	40.0	1.40	4.0	7.9
2050	41.6	13.6	1.55	39.9	1.44	4.2	7.3
2100	41.5	13.5	1.58	39.8	1.49	4.2	6.1
2150	41.4	13.5	1.62	39.7	1.53	4.2	5.7
2200	41.4	13.5	1.65	39.6	1.58	4.4	4.6
2250	41.3	13.5	1.69	39.6	1.62	4.4	4.2
2300	41.2	13.5	1.72	39.5	1.67	4.4	3.2
2350	41.1	13.5	1.76	39.4	1.71	4.4	2.9
2400	41.1	13.5	1.80	39.3	1.76	4.6	2.5
2450	41.0	13.5	1.84	39.2	1.80	4.6	2.2
2500	40.9	13.5	1.88	39.1	1.85	4.5	1.4
2550	40.8	13.5	1.92	39.1	1.91	4.4	0.6
2600	40.8	13.6	1.96	39.0	1.96	4.6	-0.2
3500	39.2	14.1	2.74	37.9	2.91	3.3	-5.8
3700	38.9	14.2	2.93	37.7	3.12	3.1	-6.1
5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0	4.66	0.9	-1.7
5250	36.2	15.9	4.63	35.9	4.71	0.8	-1.6
5300	36.1	15.9	4.69	35.9	4.76	0.7	-1.4
5500	35.8	16.1	4.92	35.6	4.96	0.3	-0.9
5600	35.6	16.2	5.04	35.5	5.07	0.1	-0.6
5700	35.4	16.2	5.15	35.4	5.17	0.0	-0.3
5800	35.2	16.3	5.27	35.3	5.27	-0.2	0.0
6000	34.9	16.5	5.50	35.1	5.48	-0.6	0.5
6500	34.0	16.9	6.12	34.5	6.07	-1.4	0.9
7000	33.1	17.3	6.74	33.9	6.65	-2.3	1.3
7500	32.2	17.6	7.36	33.3	7.24	-3.2	1.6
8000	31.4	17.9	7.97	32.7	7.84	-4.1	1.7
8500	30.5	18.2	8.59	32.1	8.45	-5.0	1.6
9000	29.7	18.4	9.20	31.5	9.08	-5.9	1.3
9500	28.9	18.5	9.80	31.0	9.71	-6.8	0.9
10000	28.1	18.7	10.40	30.4	10.36	-7.6	0.4





TSL Dielectric Parameters

1

Figure C-3
600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point		Cond. (σ)	Perm. (εr)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
								SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
E	750	9/12/2019	7417	750	Head	0.93	42.992	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
E	835	9/20/2019	7417	835	Head	0.912	43.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
H	1750	12/20/2019	7406	1750	Head	1.379	39.702	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
D	1900	5/20/2019	3914	1900	Head	1.454	40.608	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	2450	9/5/2019	7417	2450	Head	1.855	39.542	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
E	2600	9/5/2019	7417	2600	Head	1.979	39.302	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
L	750	8/20/2019	7410	750	Body	0.941	54.921	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	835	8/20/2019	7410	835	Body	0.974	54.739	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
J	1900	10/7/2019	7488	1900	Body	1.555	51.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
M	2450	10/10/2019	7308	2450	Body	1.962	51.23	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
M	2600	10/16/2019	7308	2600	Body	2.138	52.938	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.04	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

APPENDIX F: PROBE CALIBRATION

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1003_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN:1003
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 15, 2018

BN ✓ 01-25-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

BN ✓ 02/06/2019

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	[signature]
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	[signature]

Issued: January 15, 2018

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.28 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.42 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.58 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.71 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.32 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**4.60 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

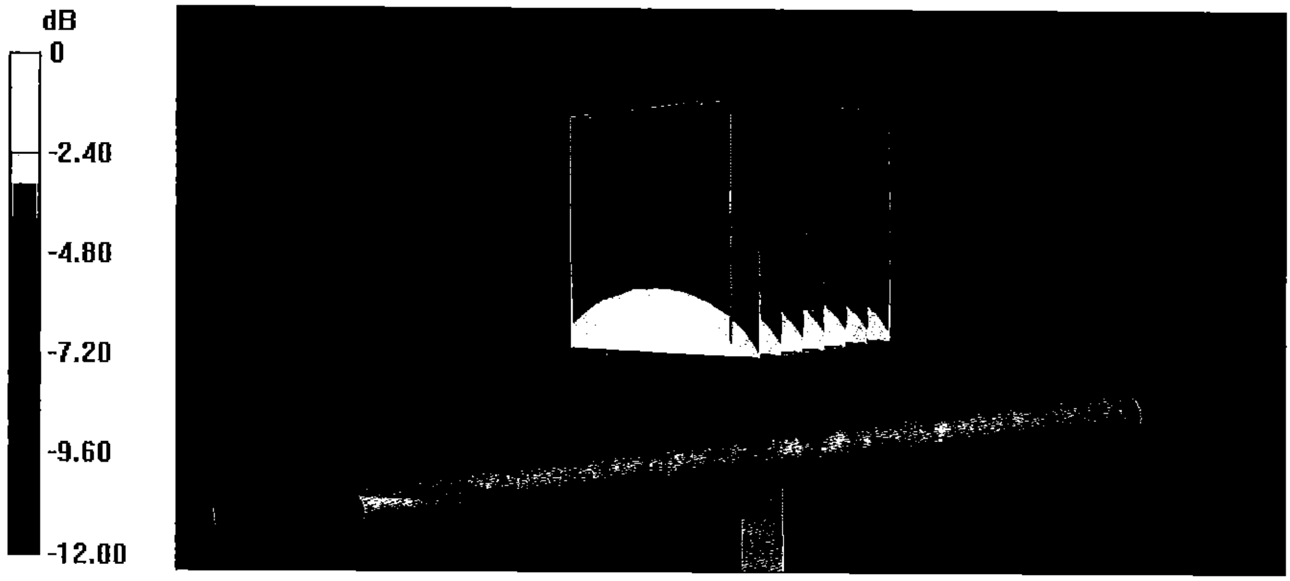
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.9 S/m; ε_r = 40.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

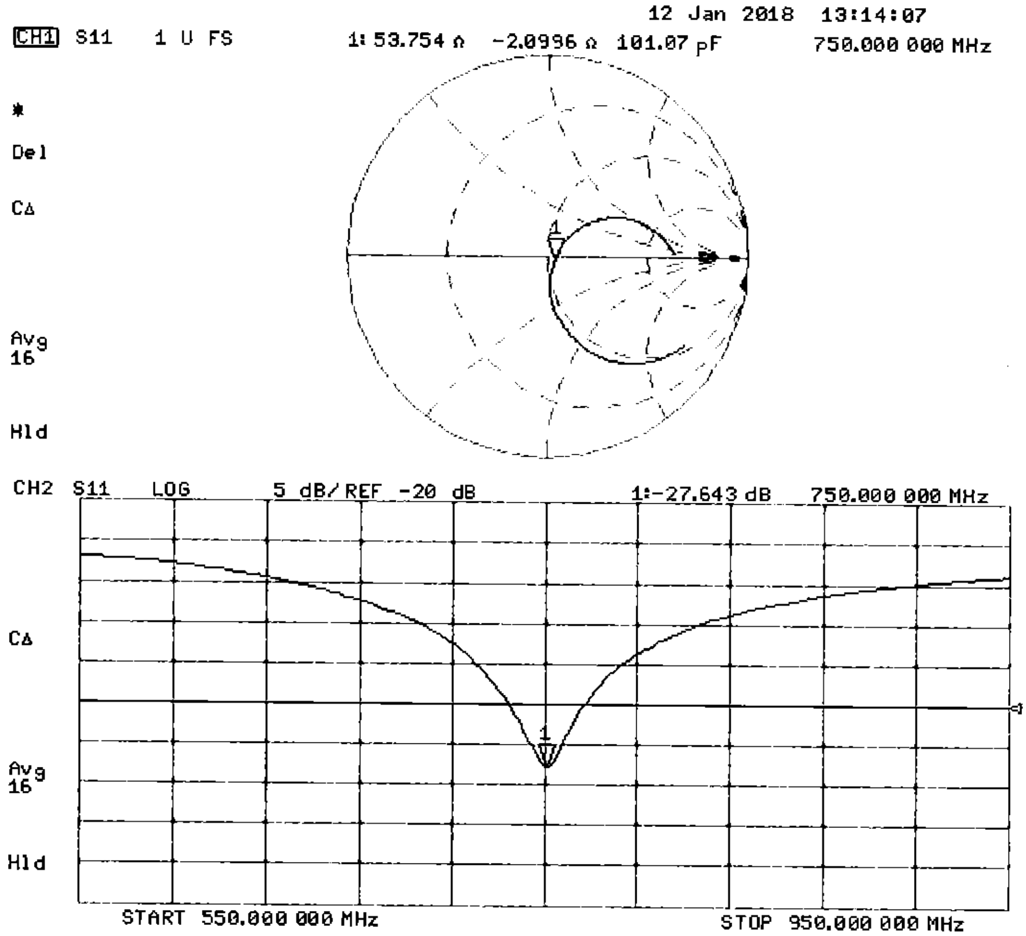
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

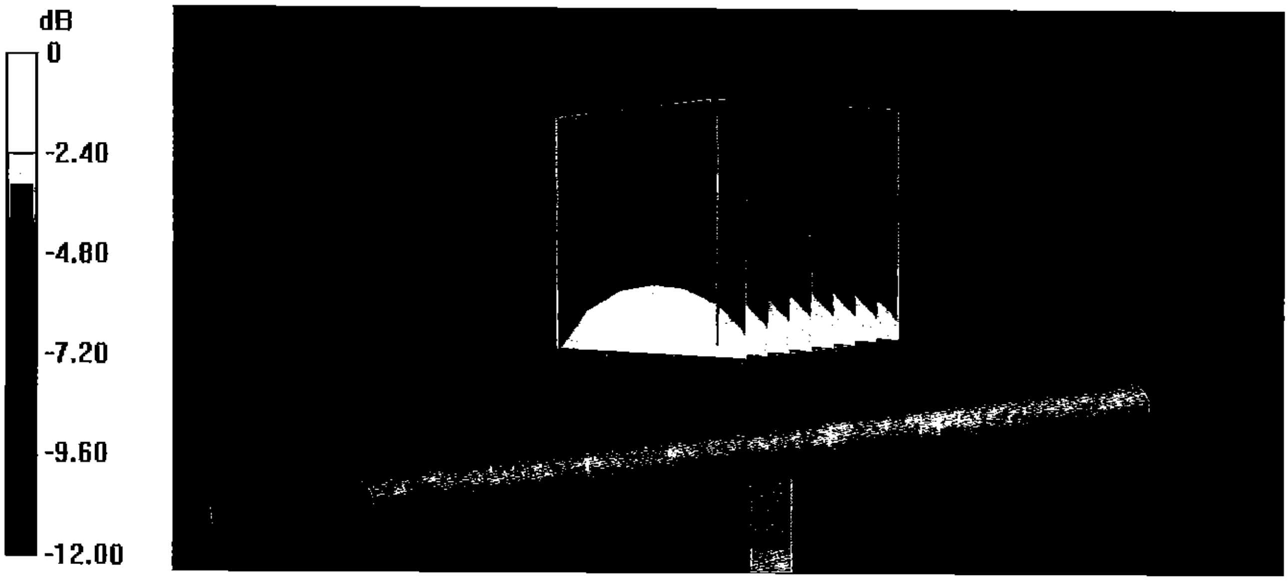
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.96 S/m; ε_r = 55; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

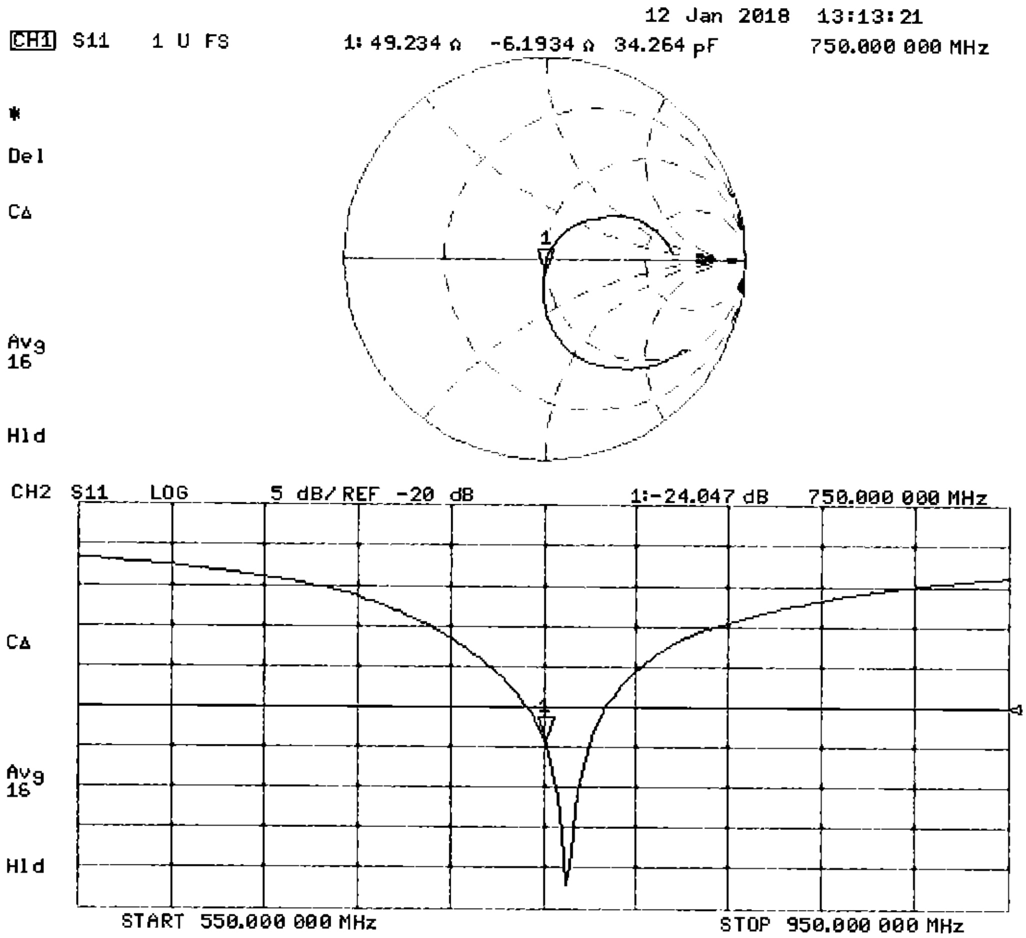
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.9 S/m; ε_r = 44.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

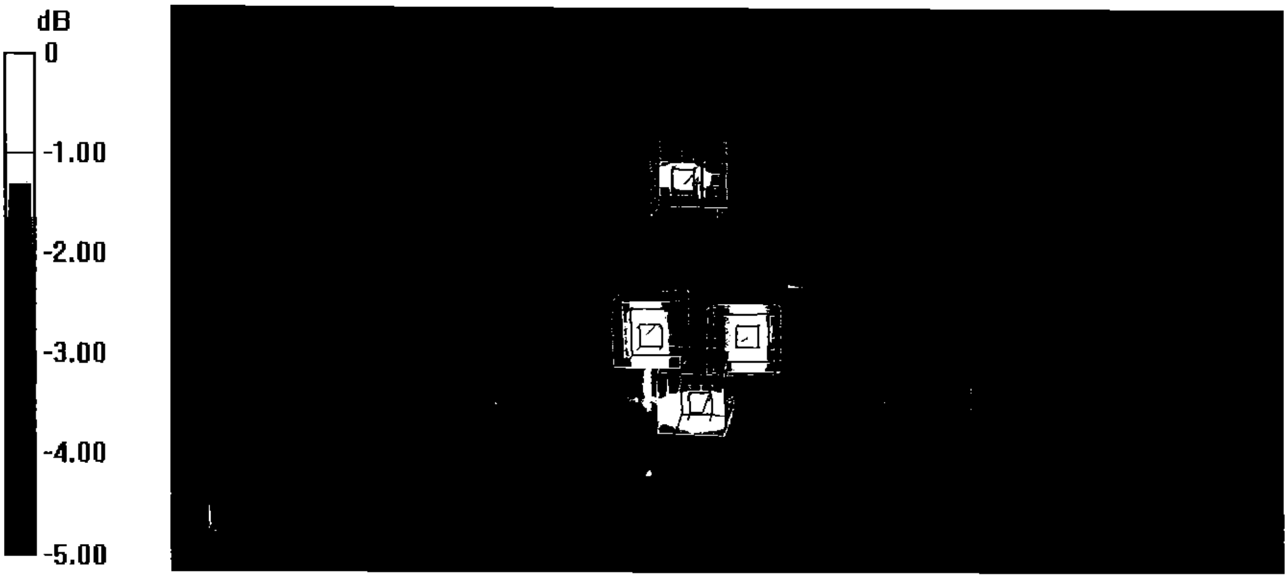
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN: 1003

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 1/15/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	2/8/2018	Annual	2/8/2019	US39170122
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/3/2018	Annual	10/3/2019	1558
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/23/2018	Annual	8/23/2019	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

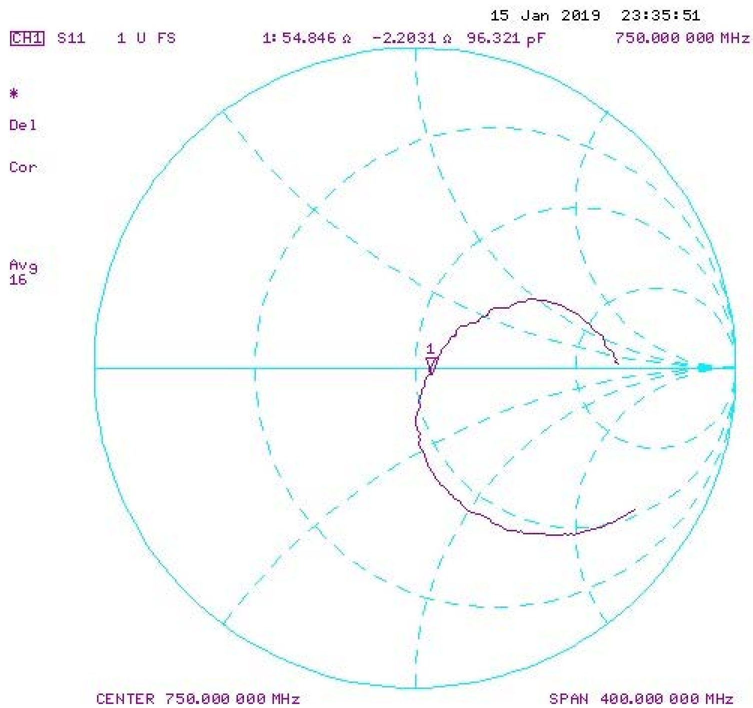
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

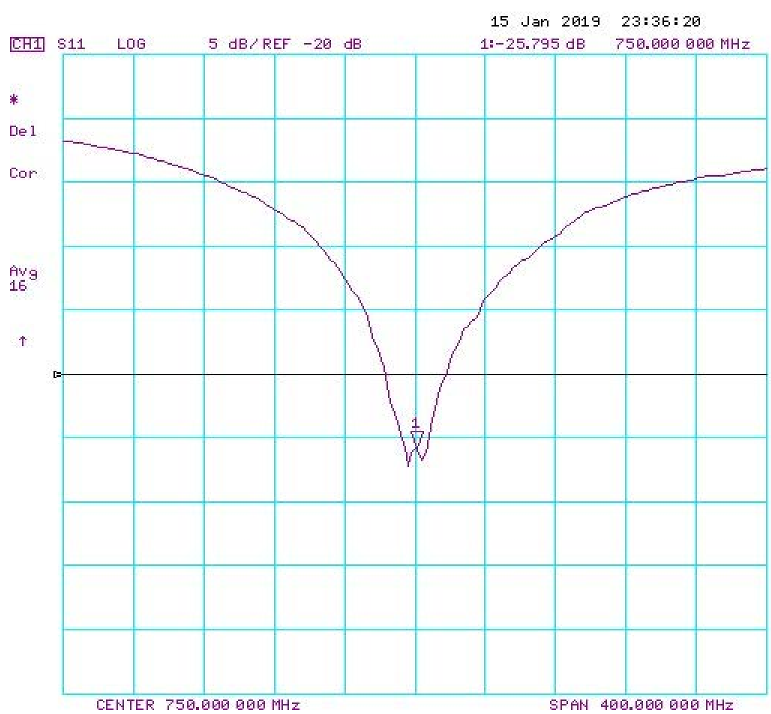
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

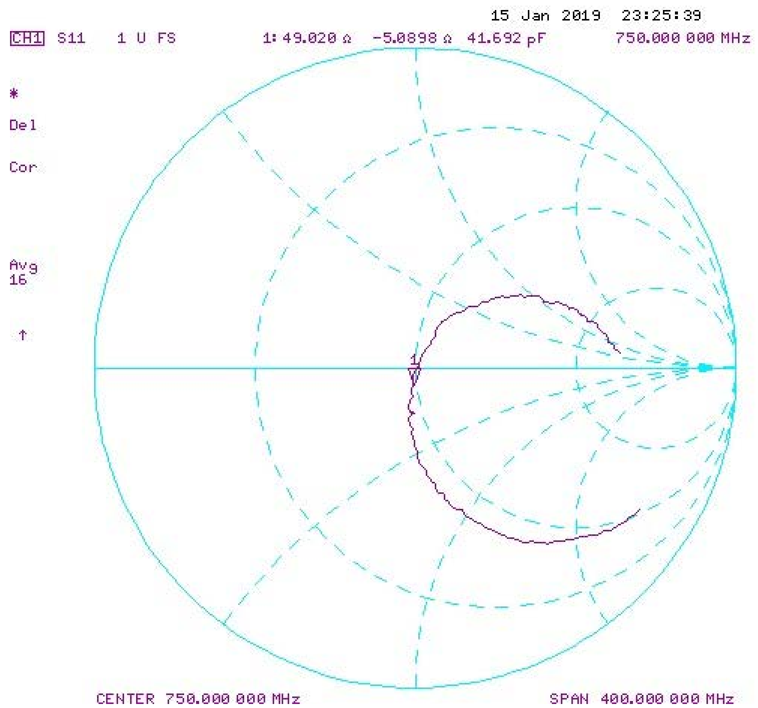
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
1/15/2018	1/15/2019	1.043	1.656	1.75	5.68%	1.08	1.15	6.09%	53.8	54.8	1	-2.1	-2.2	0.1	-27.6	-25.8	6.50%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
1/15/2018	1/15/2019	1.043	1.716	1.84	7.23%	1.14	1.23	7.71%	49.2	49	0.2	-6.2	-5.1	1.1	-24	-25.6	-6.80%	PASS

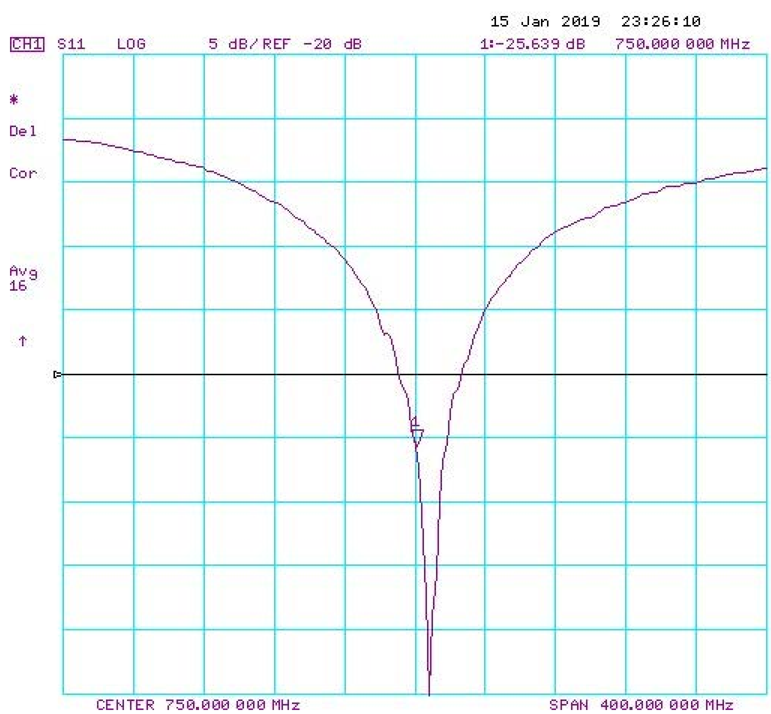
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D750V3-1161_Oct18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN:1161
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	October 19, 2018

BN ✓ 10-30-2018
BN ✓ 10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	[signature]
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	[signature]

Issued: October 22, 2018

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.8 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.03 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.26 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.55 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.032 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

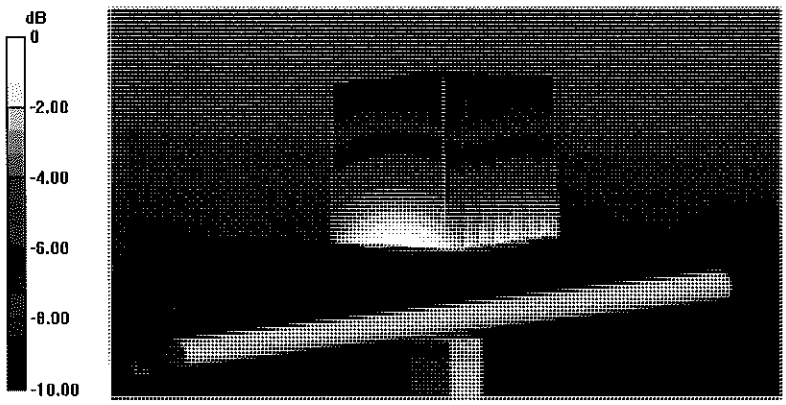
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.89 S/m; ε_r = 40.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

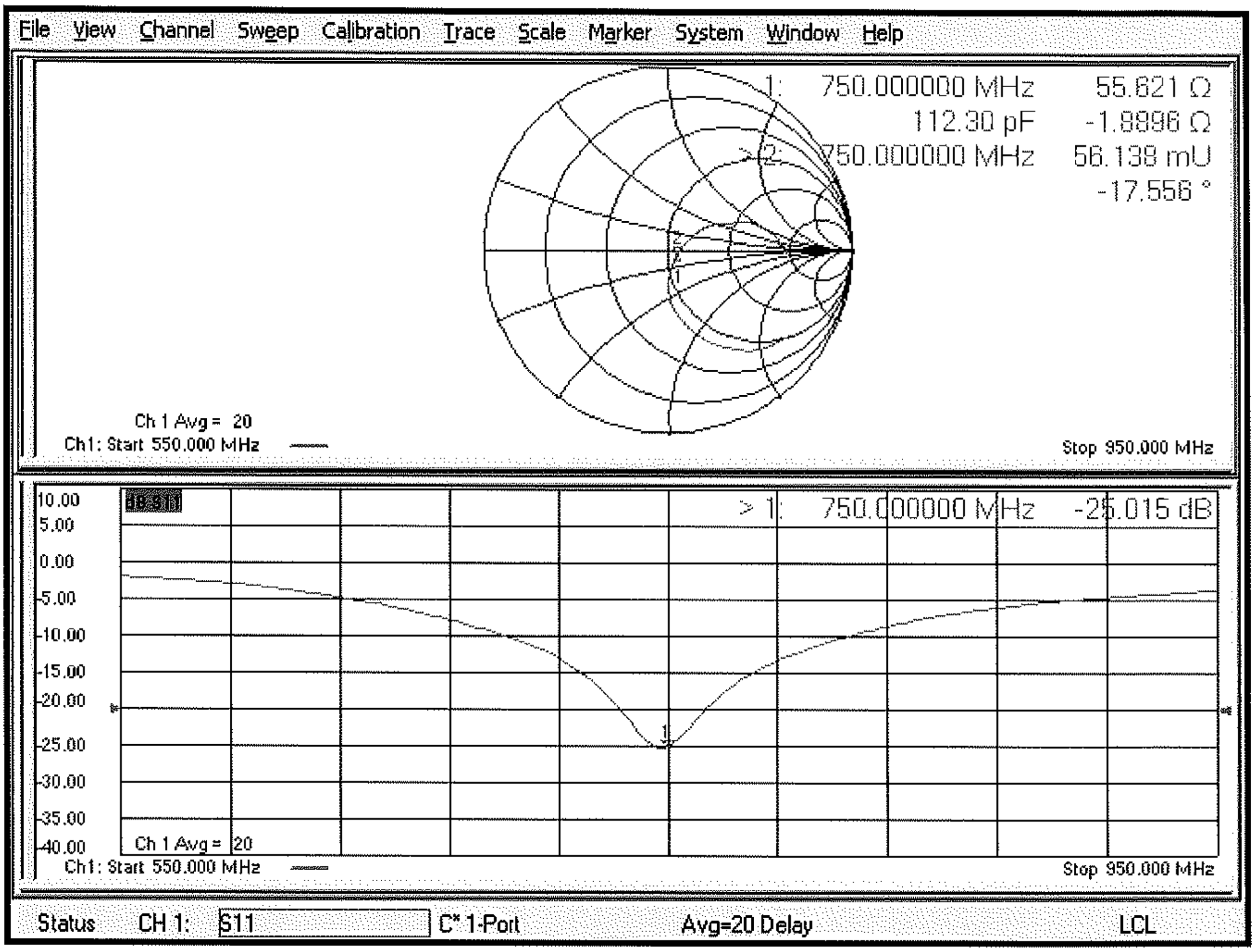
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

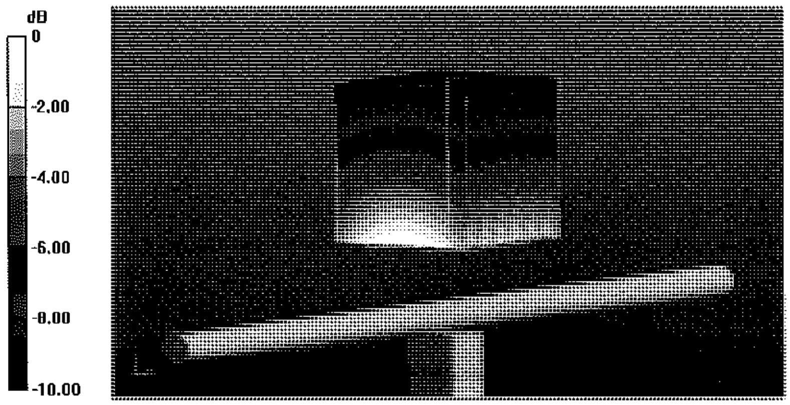
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.96 S/m; ε_r = 55.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

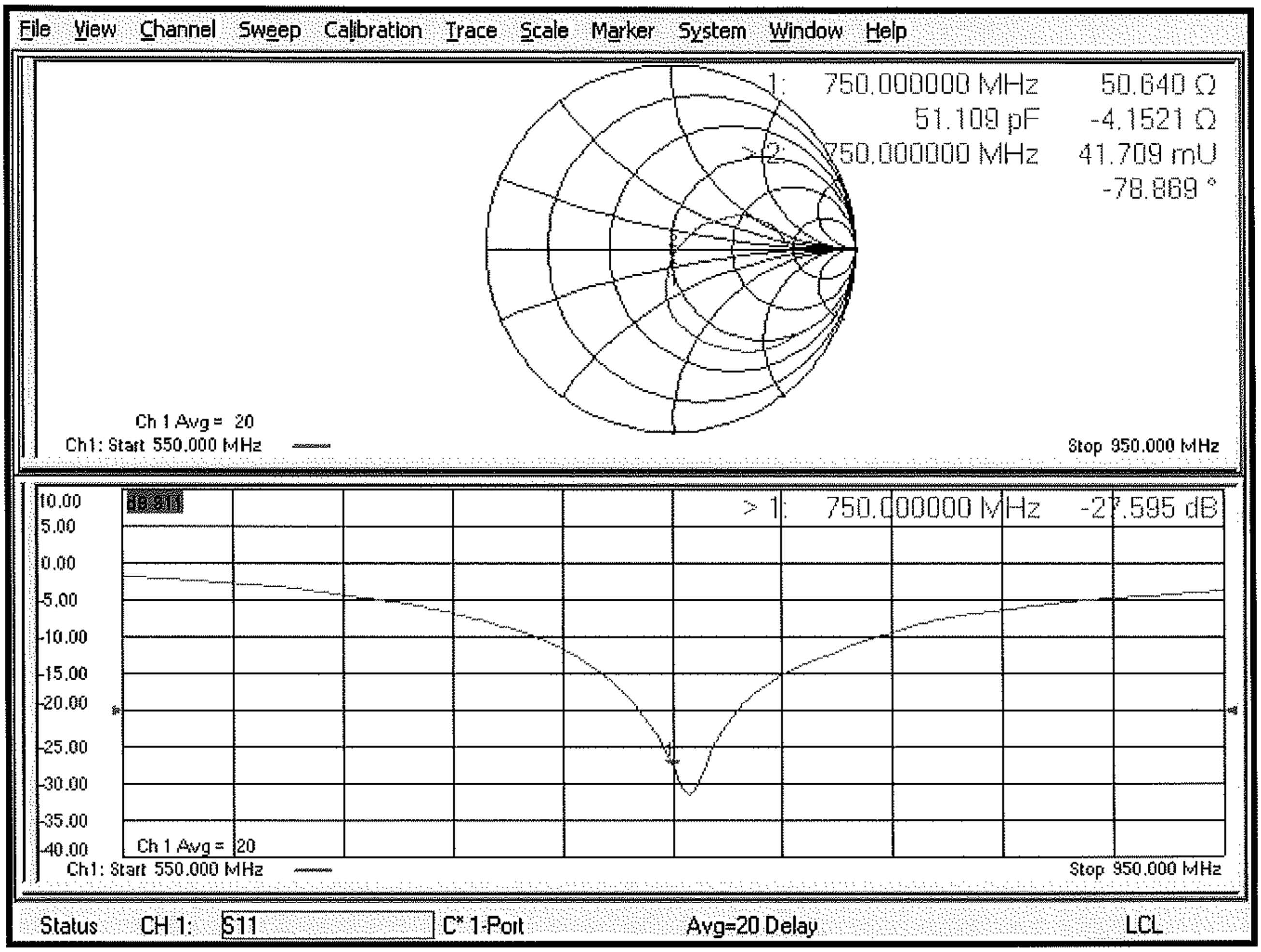
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctest.com

Certification of Calibration

Object: D750V3 – SN:1161

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Team Lead Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	KOK

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

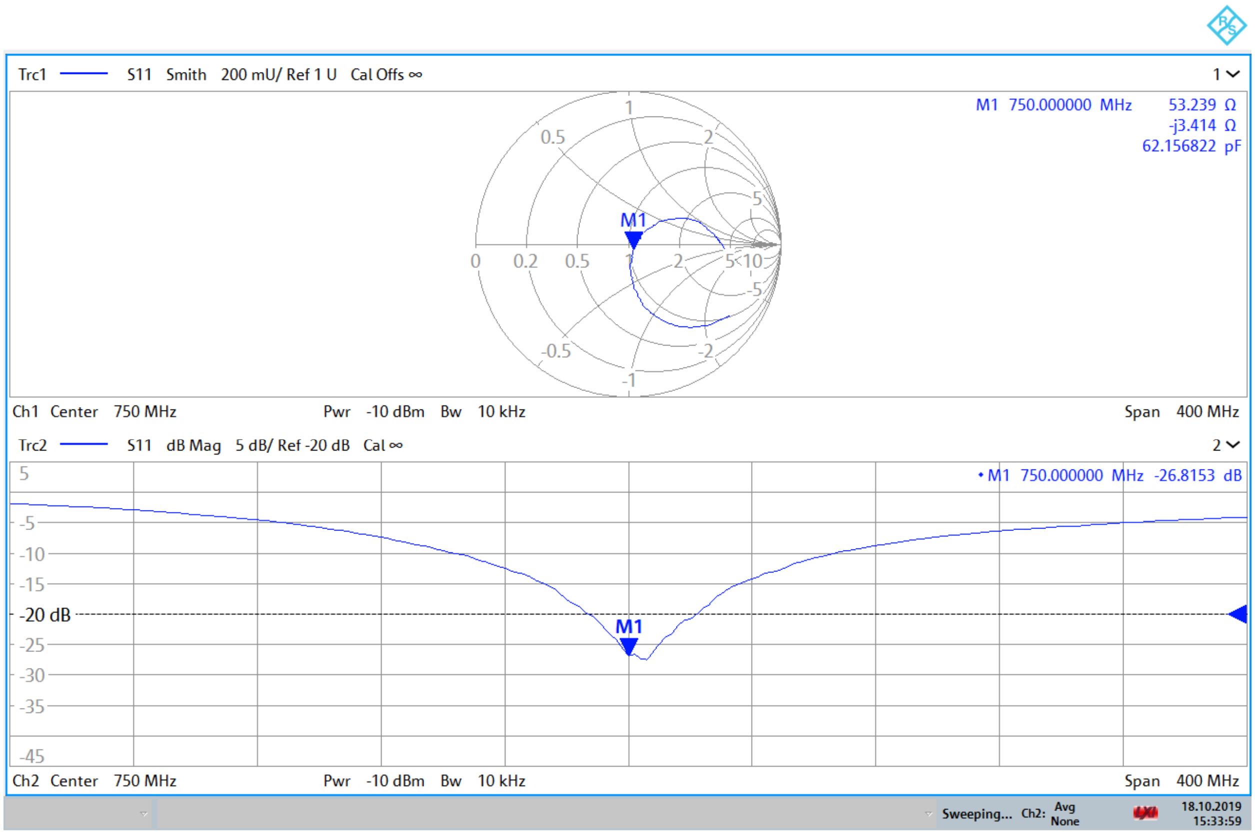
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

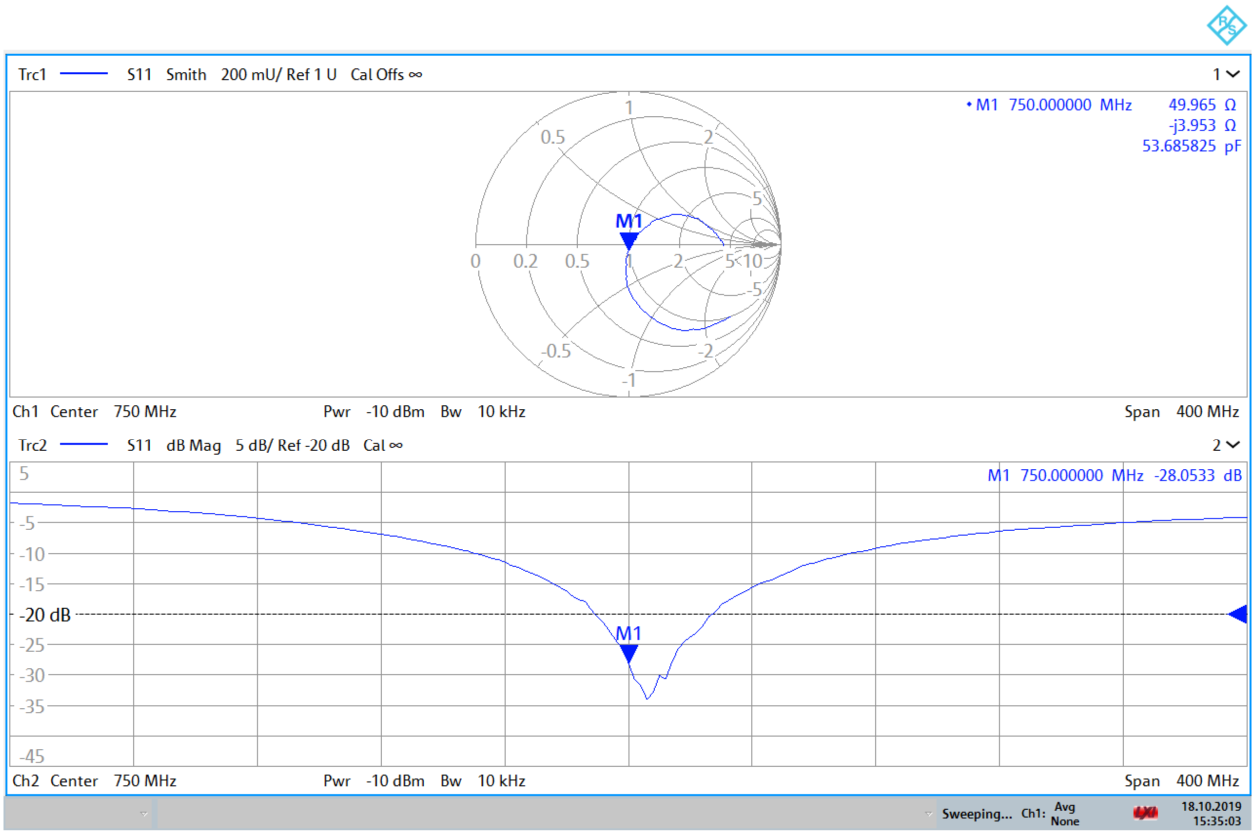
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.61	1.64	2.12%	1.05	1.08	2.66%	55.6	53.2	2.4	-1.9	-3.4	1.5	-25	-26.8	-7.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.69	1.76	4.39%	1.11	1.17	5.41%	50.6	50	0.6	-4.2	-4	0.2	-27.6	-28.1	-1.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



15:34:00 18.10.2019

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



15:35:04 18.10.2019

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D835V2-4d047_Mar19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d047
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	March 13, 2019

BN 04-12-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 13, 2019

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S **Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst**
C **Service suisse d'étalonnage**
S **Servizio svizzero di taratura**
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.42 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.13 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.3 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.47 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.27 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 2.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 6.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

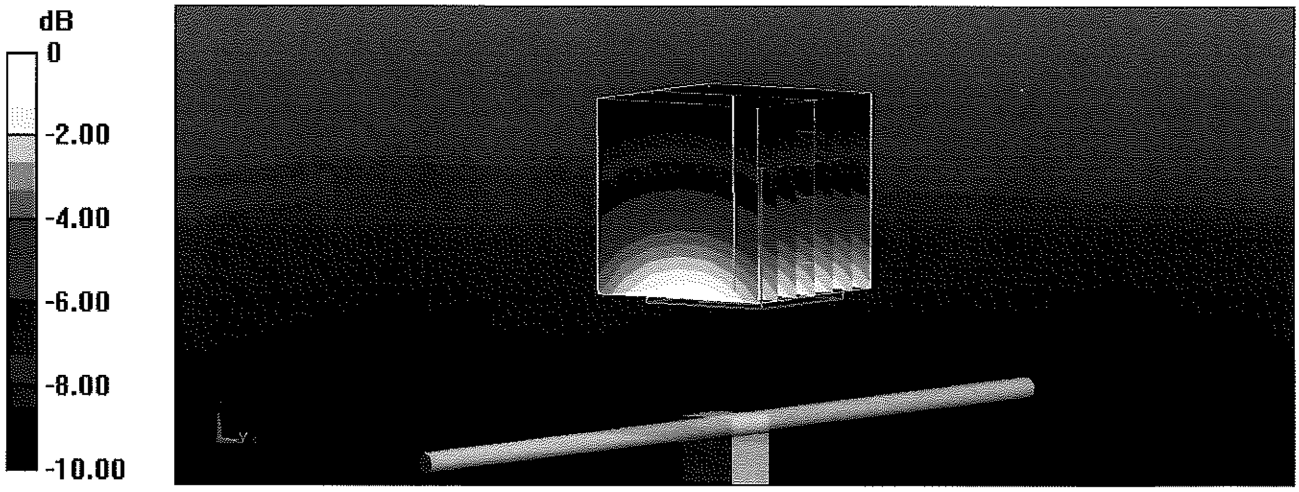
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

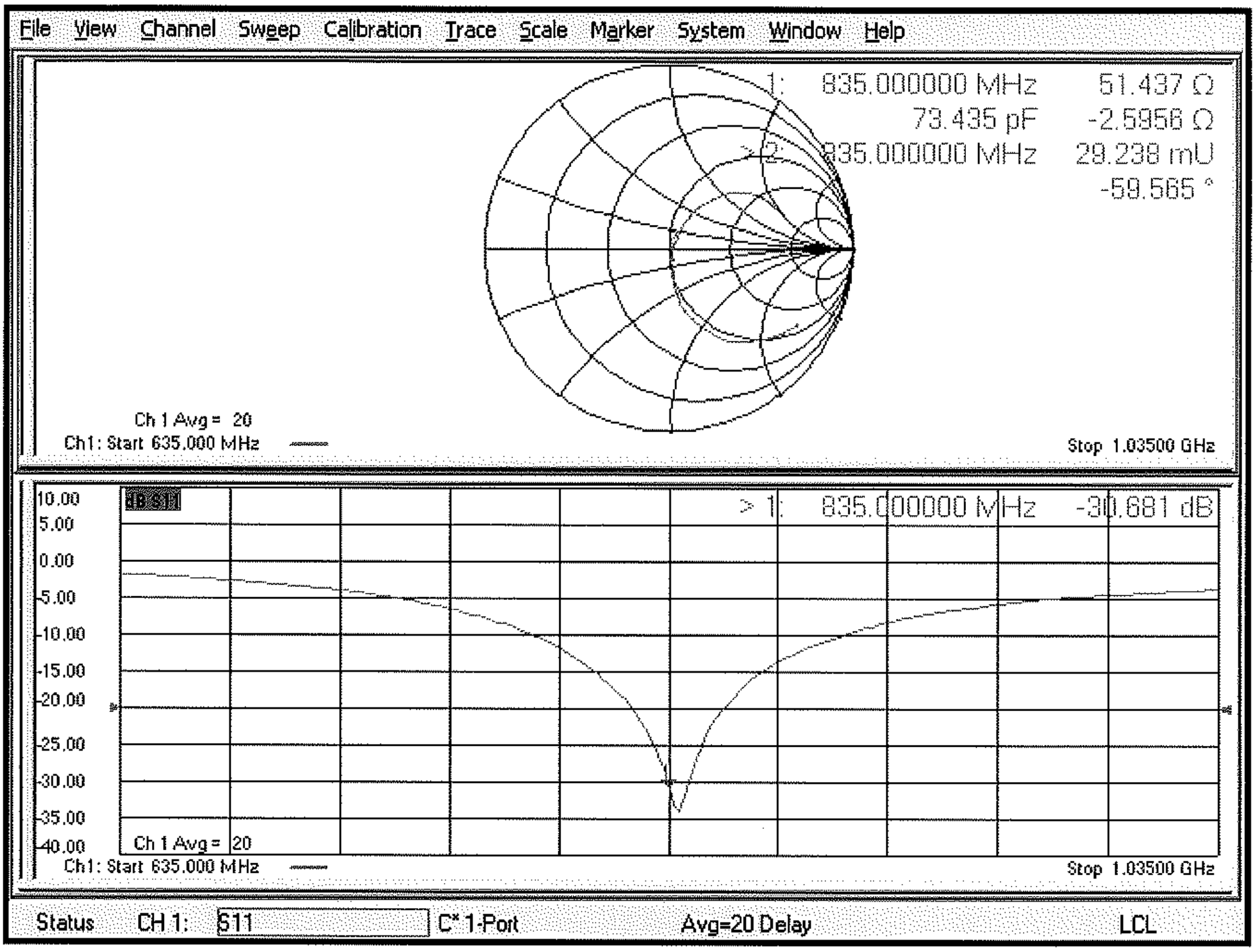
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 5.02 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

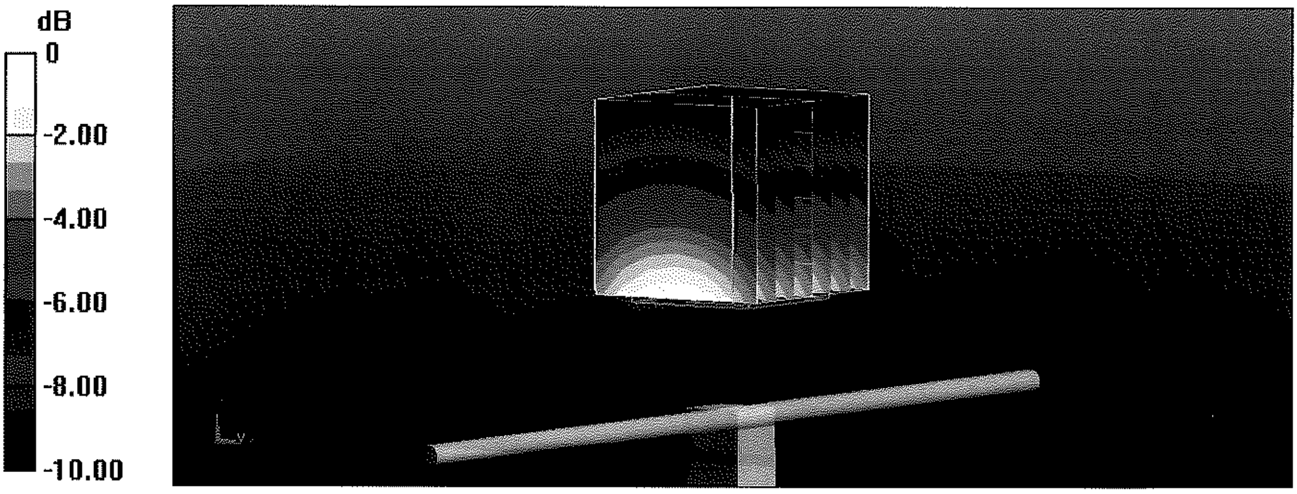
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

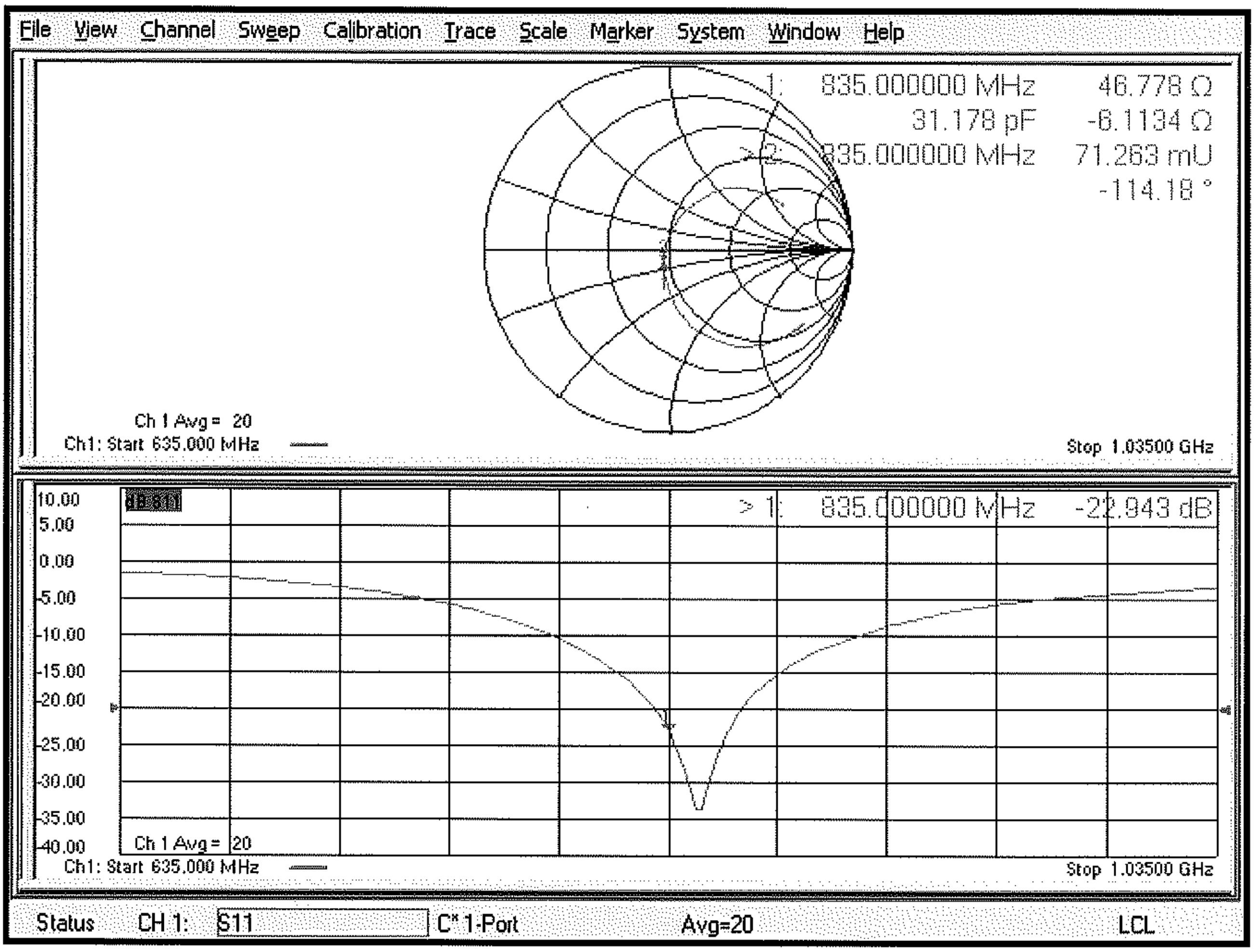
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S **Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst**
C **Service suisse d'étalonnage**
S **Servizio svizzero di taratura**
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: D835V2-4d132_Jan19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d132
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	January 22, 2019

BN ✓ 02/06/2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Leif Klysner
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 22, 2019

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.3 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.59 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.23 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.6 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.67 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.35 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.38 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.26 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.86 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.58 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.42 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.38 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.42 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)**

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

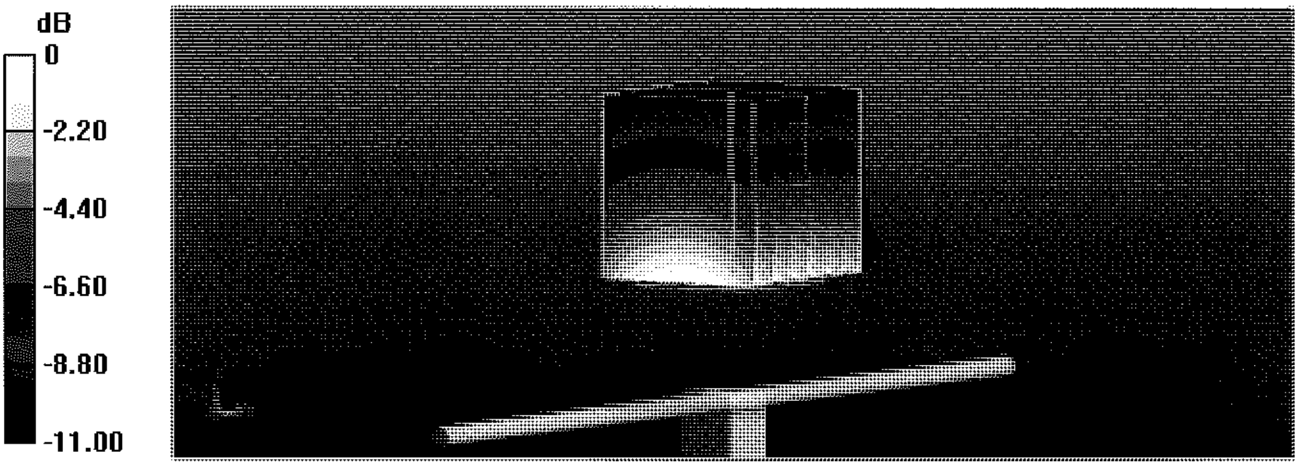
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 41.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

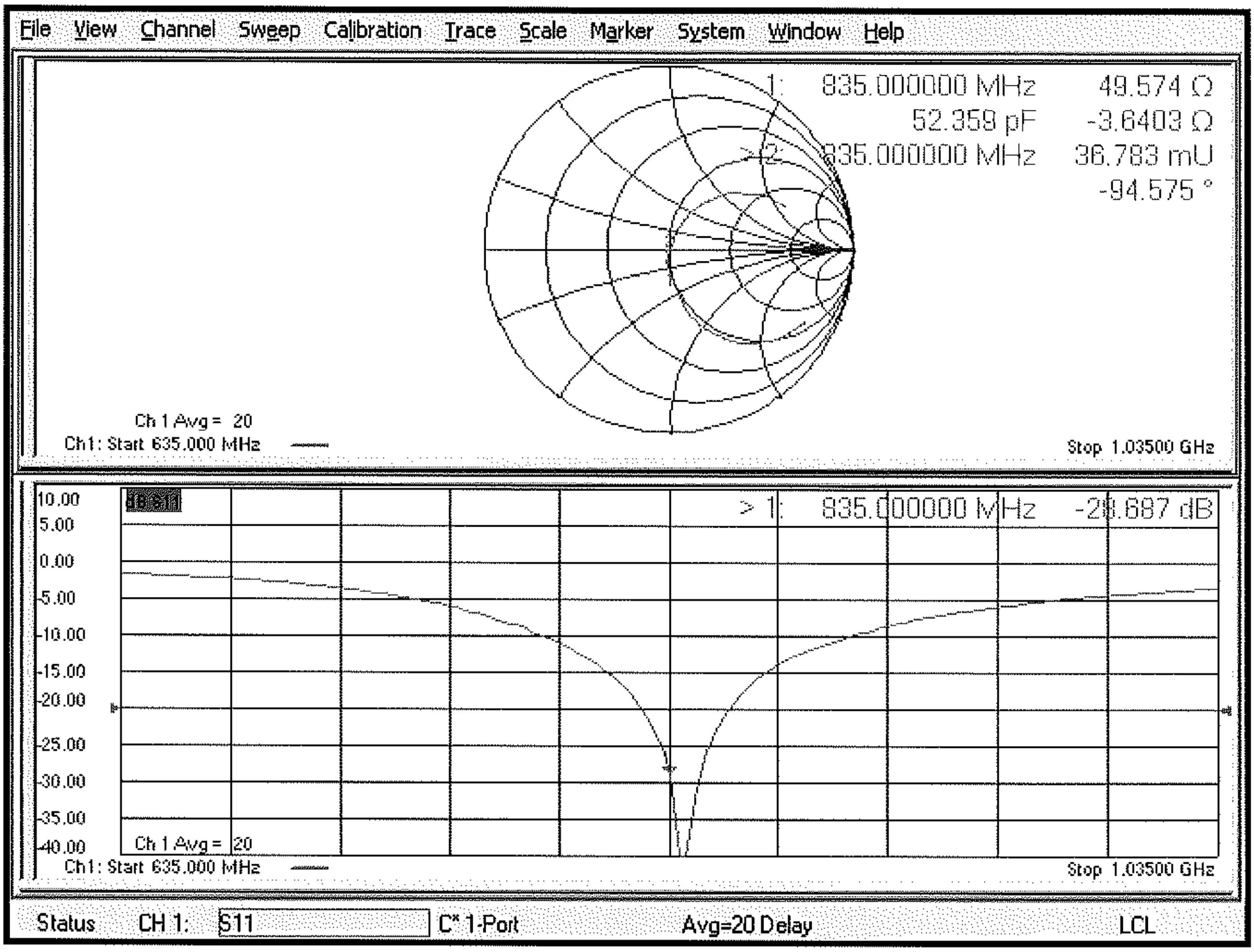
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 34.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.73 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

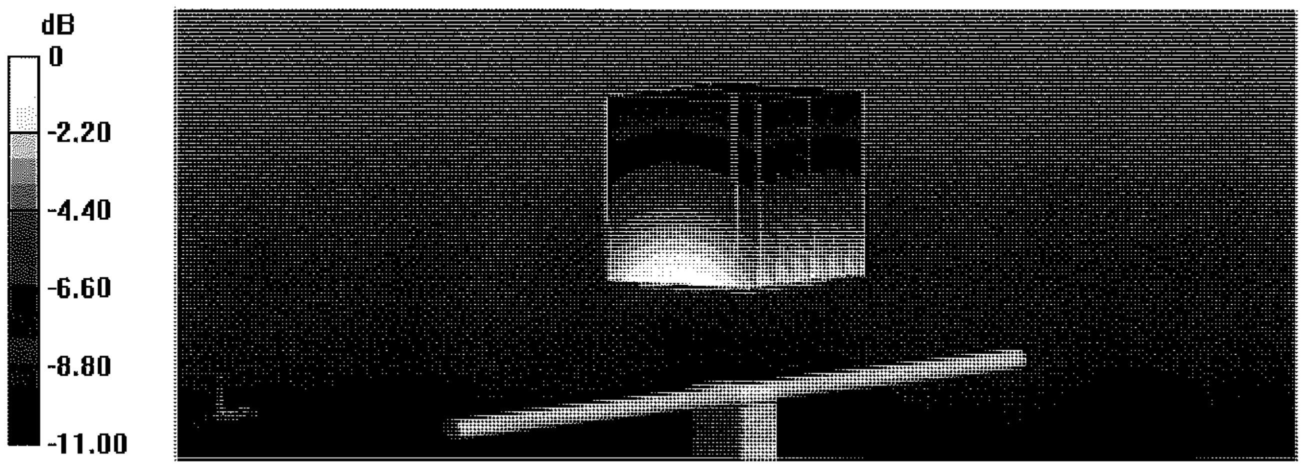
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 54.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

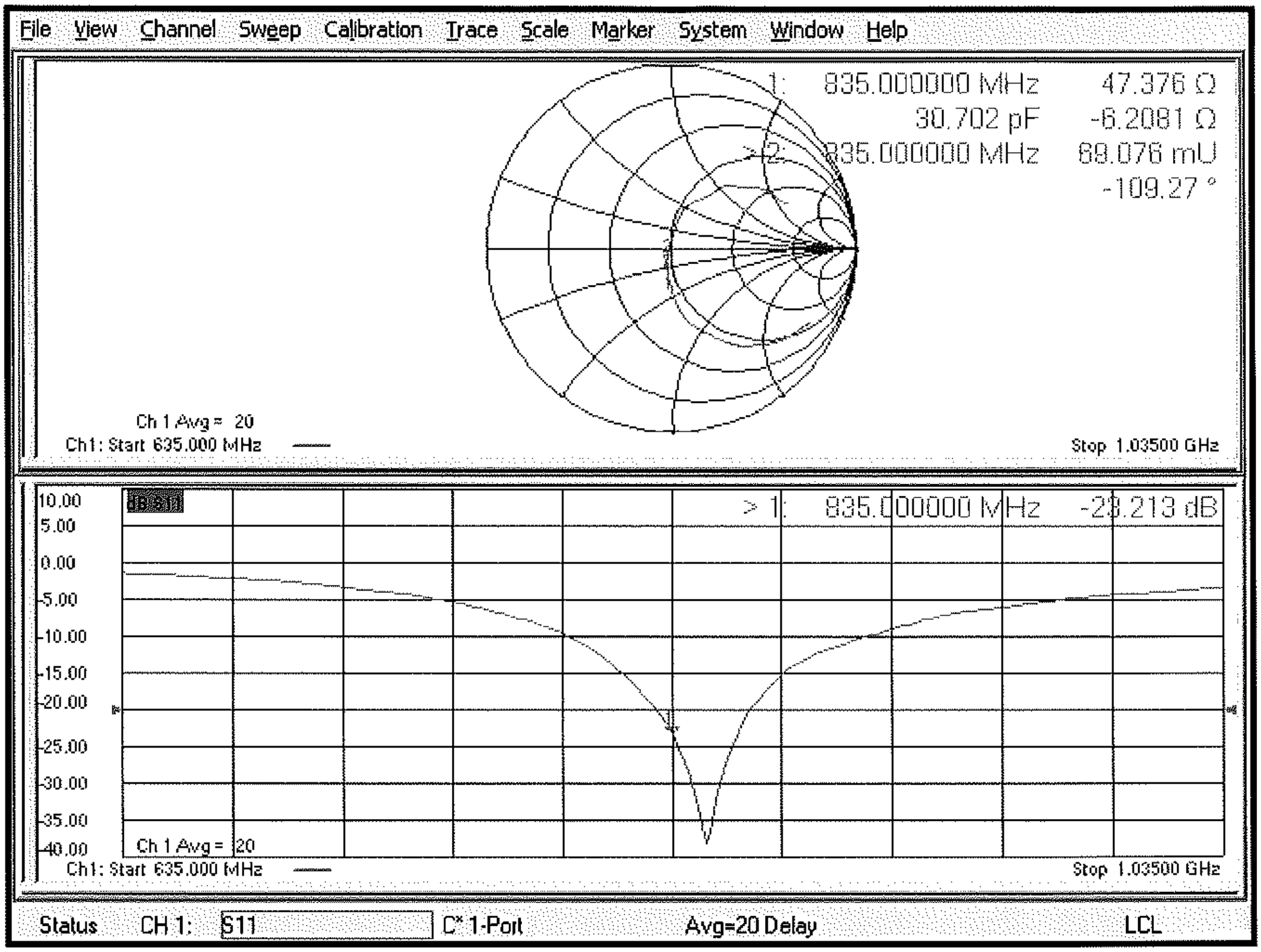
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 63.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 22.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 44.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

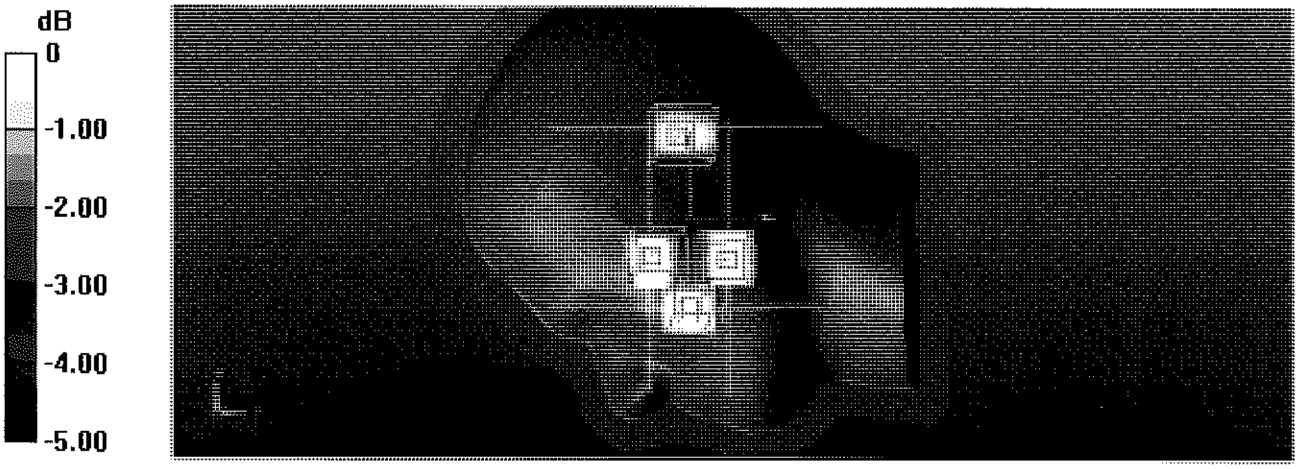
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.43 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.08 W/kg

SAM/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 55.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148_May19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN:1148
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	May 15, 2019

BN✓ 05-23-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Leif Klysner
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 15, 2019